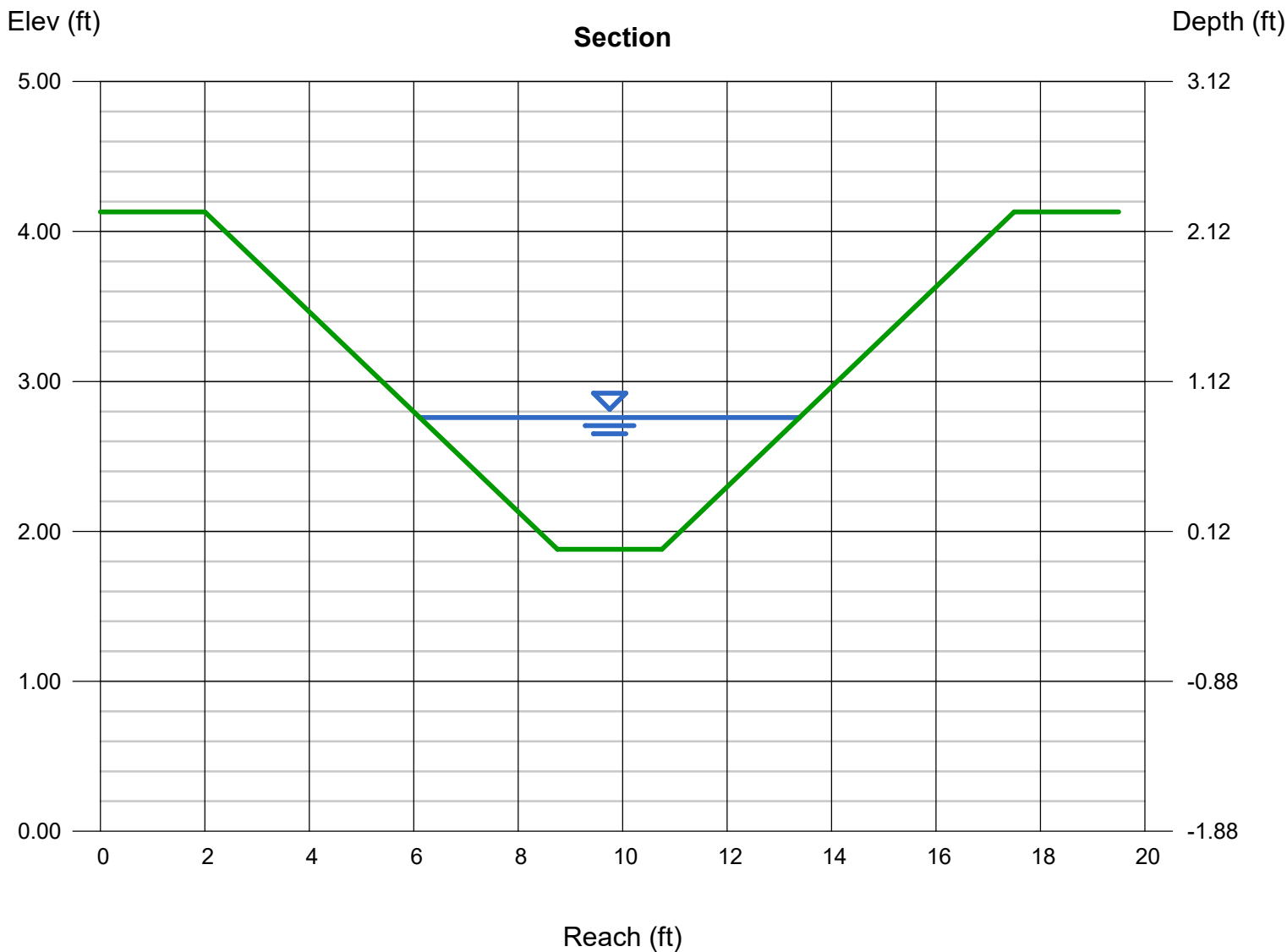


Channel Report

PROPOSED OFFSITE BASIN 0S-1 SWALE

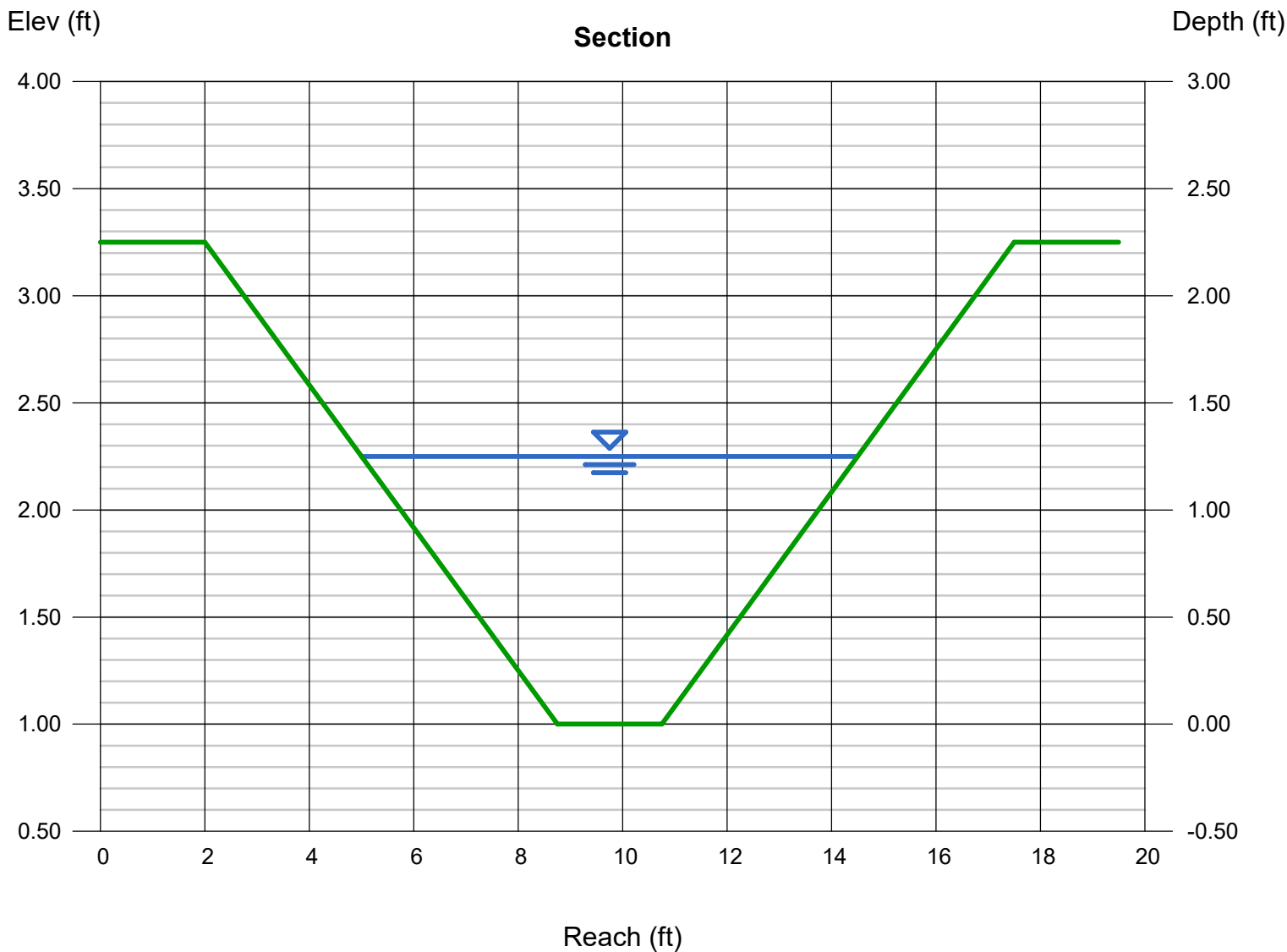
Trapezoidal		Highlighted	
Bottom Width (ft)	= 2.00	Depth (ft)	= 0.88
Side Slopes (z:1)	= 3.00, 3.00	Q (cfs)	= 8.700
Total Depth (ft)	= 2.25	Area (sqft)	= 4.08
Invert Elev (ft)	= 1.88	Velocity (ft/s)	= 2.13
Slope (%)	= 0.78	Wetted Perim (ft)	= 7.57
N-Value	= 0.040	Crit Depth, Yc (ft)	= 0.62
Calculations		Top Width (ft)	= 7.28
Compute by:		EGL (ft)	= 0.95
Known Q (cfs)	= 8.70		



Channel Report

PROPOSED OFFSITE BASIN 0S-2 SWALE

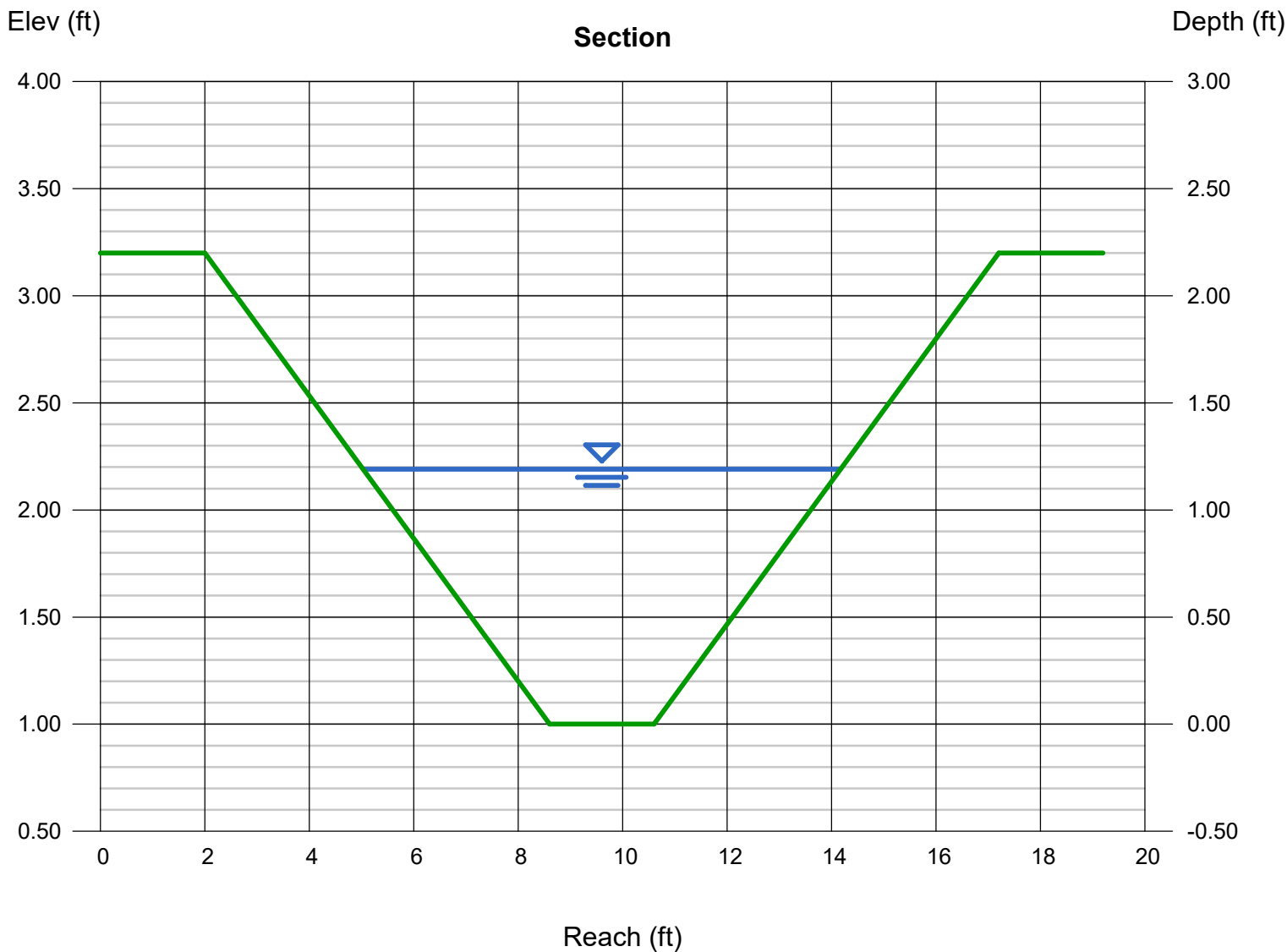
Trapezoidal		Highlighted	
Bottom Width (ft)	= 2.00	Depth (ft)	= 1.25
Side Slopes (z:1)	= 3.00, 3.00	Q (cfs)	= 17.30
Total Depth (ft)	= 2.25	Area (sqft)	= 7.19
Invert Elev (ft)	= 1.00	Velocity (ft/s)	= 2.41
Slope (%)	= 0.66	Wetted Perim (ft)	= 9.91
N-Value	= 0.040	Crit Depth, Yc (ft)	= 0.88
Calculations		Top Width (ft)	= 9.50
Compute by:	Known Q	EGL (ft)	= 1.34
Known Q (cfs)	= 17.30		



Channel Report

PROPOSED OFFSITE BASIN 0S-4 SWALE

Trapezoidal		Highlighted	
Bottom Width (ft)	= 2.00	Depth (ft)	= 1.19
Side Slopes (z:1)	= 3.00, 3.00	Q (cfs)	= 19.10
Total Depth (ft)	= 2.20	Area (sqft)	= 6.63
Invert Elev (ft)	= 1.00	Velocity (ft/s)	= 2.88
Slope (%)	= 1.00	Wetted Perim (ft)	= 9.53
N-Value	= 0.040	Crit Depth, Yc (ft)	= 0.93
Calculations		Top Width (ft)	= 9.14
Compute by:		EGL (ft)	= 1.32
Known Q (cfs)	= 19.10		

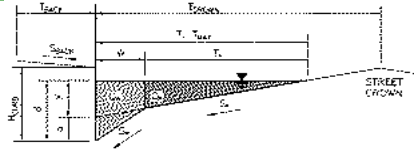


ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin A-2a (DP2a)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	

H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S_X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	=	0.025	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c = (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_0	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	11.5	11.5	cfs
Q_W	2.0	2.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	13.5	13.5	cfs
V	1.2	1.2	fps
$V*d$	0.5	0.5	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$) Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_0	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	10.6	62.1	cfs
Q_X	10.6	53.9	cfs
Q_W	1.9	5.3	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	1.2	cfs
Q	12.5	60.4	cfs
V	1.2	1.8	fps
$V*d$	0.4	1.2	
R	1.00	0.70	
Q_d	12.5	42.1	cfs
d	4.36	6.69	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	2.22	inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

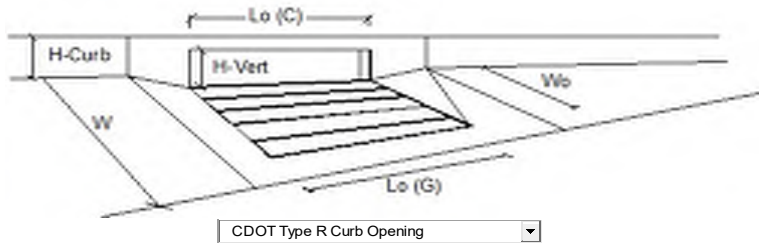
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	12.5	42.1	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



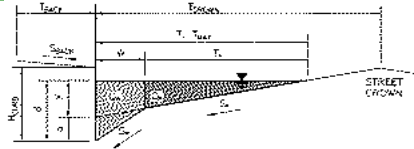
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR		
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening				
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0			inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	1	3			
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	15.00	5.00			ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A			ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A			
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10			
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity						
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	8.5	19.9			cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	13.2	16.0			ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.8	5.0			inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.5			inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.183	0.130			
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	6.6	16.4			cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.5	2.5			cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0			cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.23	0.32			sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _w =	6.3	7.8			fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.8	8.0			inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)						
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A			ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A			
Under No-Clogging Condition						
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A			fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A			
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A			
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A			cfs
Under Clogging Condition						
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A			
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A			
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A			ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A			fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A			
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A			
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A			cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _o =	N/A	N/A			cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)						
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.087	0.068			ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	18.41	31.80			ft
Under No-Clogging Condition						
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	L =	15.00	15.00			ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	7.7	12.9			cfs
Under Clogging Condition						
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31			
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04			
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	14.34	14.34			ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	7.7	12.8			cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _{o-GRATE} - Q _a	Q _o =	0.8	7.1			cfs
Summary						
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	7.7	12.8			cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _o =	0.8	7.1			cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	90	64			%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin A-2b (DP2b)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S _{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK}	=	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S _X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S _W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S _O	=	0.000	ft/ft
n _{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX}	=	16.0	ft
d _{MAX}	=	4.4	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	=	3.84	inches
d _c	=	0.8	inches
a	=	0.63	inches
d	=	4.47	inches
T _X	=	15.2	ft
E _O	=	0.149	
Q _X	=	0.0	cfs
Q _W	=	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK}	=	0.0	cfs
Q _T	=	SUMP	cfs
V	=	0.0	fps
V*d	=	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

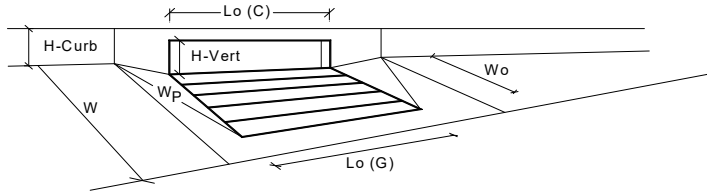
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH}	=	15.6	ft
T _{X TH}	=	14.7	ft
E _O	=	0.153	
Q _{X TH}	=	0.0	cfs
Q _X	=	0.0	cfs
Q _W	=	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK}	=	0.0	cfs
Q	=	0.0	cfs
V	=	0.0	fps
V*d	=	0.0	
R	=	SUMP	
Q _d	=	SUMP	cfs
d	=		inches
d _{CROWN}	=		inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow}	=	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Warning 1

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	20.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.03	0.03	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>0 PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	9.2	23.8	cfs

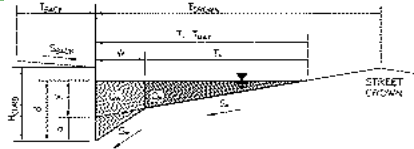
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin A-3 (DP3)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	2.00	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	2.0	2.0	inches
a	1.51	1.51	inches
d	5.35	5.35	inches
T_X	14.0	14.0	ft
E_o	0.372	0.372	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ ") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	11.9	25.7	ft
T_{XTH}	9.9	23.7	ft
E_o	0.497	0.228	
Q_{XTH}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

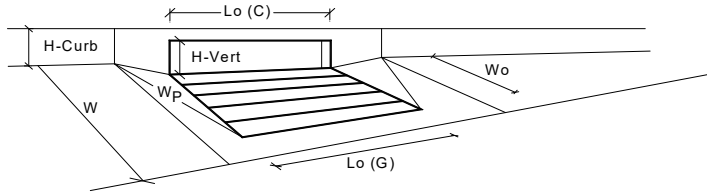
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

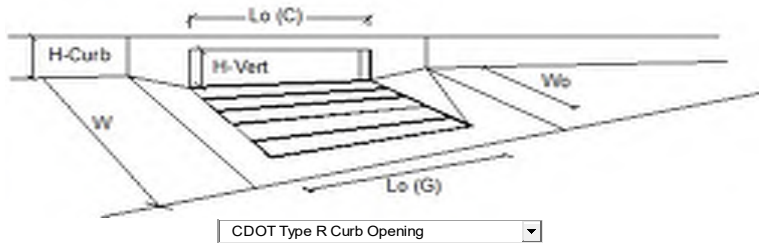


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.00	1.00	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.10	0.10	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	2.7	10.1	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	2.4	9.1	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	8.4	11.0	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	7.6	9.9	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	4.4	9.8	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	4.0	8.8	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	2.4	8.8	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	5.00	5.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	11.9	25.7	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	2.3	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.20	0.47	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.56	0.98	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	1.00	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	2.4	8.8	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =		1.6	3.0 cfs

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

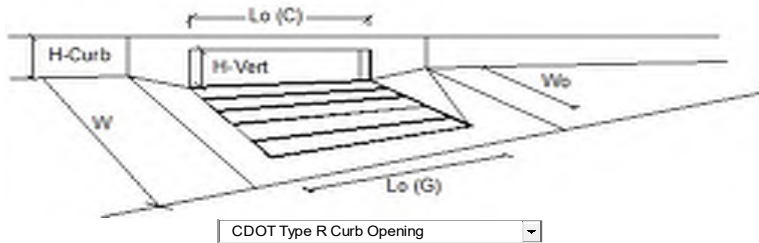


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches	
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	1	1		
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	15.00	15.00	ft	
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10		
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	9.8	22.8	cfs	
Water Spread Width	T =	14.2	16.0	ft	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	4.0	5.3	inches	
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.9	inches	
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.169	0.122		
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	8.1	20.0	cfs	
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.7	2.8	cfs	
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs	
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.25	0.34	sq ft	
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	6.6	8.2	fps	
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	7.0	8.3	inches	
Grate Analysis (Calculated)					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A		
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps	
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A		
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps	
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A		
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _o =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)					
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.082	0.064	ft/ft	
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	20.84	35.80	ft	
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _T)	L =	15.00	15.00	ft	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	8.8	14.2	cfs	
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31		
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04		
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	13.03	13.03	ft	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	8.6	13.8	cfs	
Carry-Over Flow = Q _{o-GRATE} - Q _a	Q _o =	1.2	9.0	cfs	
Summary					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	8.6	13.8	cfs	
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _o =	1.2	9.0	cfs	
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	88	61	%	

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

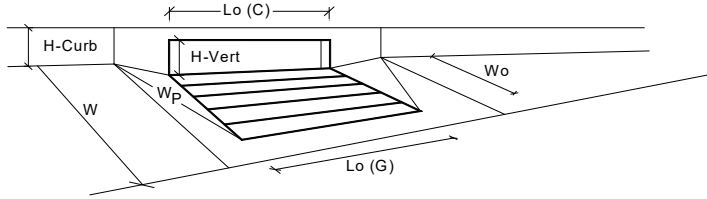


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

	MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)			
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	$a_{LOCAL} = 3.0$	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No = 1	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	$L_o = 15.00$	10.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	$W_o = N/A$	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	$C_r-G = N/A$	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	$C_r-C = 0.10$	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - $Q < \text{Allowable Street Capacity}$			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	$Q_o = 6.5$	15.2	cfs
Water Spread Width	$T = 12.1$	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	$d = 3.5$	4.7	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T_{MAX})	$d_{CROWN} = 0.0$	0.2	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	$E_o = 0.200$	0.142	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x	$Q_x = 5.2$	13.1	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	$Q_w = 1.3$	2.2	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	$Q_{BACK} = 0.0$	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	$A_{GW} = 0.22$	0.29	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	$V_w = 6.0$	7.4	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	$d_{LOCAL} = 6.5$	7.7	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	$L = N/A$	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	$E_{O-GRATE} = N/A$	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	$V_o = N/A$	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	$R_f = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	$R_s = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Capacity	$Q_i = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef = N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog = N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	$L_e = N/A$	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	$V_o = N/A$	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	$R_f = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	$R_s = N/A$	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	$Q_a = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$ (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	$Q_b = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S_e (based on grate carry-over)	$S_e = 0.093$	0.072	ft/ft
Required Length L_T to Have 100% Interception	$L_T = 15.94$	27.68	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L , L_T)	$L = 10.00$	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	$Q_i = 5.4$	8.4	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef = 1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog = 0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	$L_e = 8.75$	8.75	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	$Q_a = 5.2$	8.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$	$Q_b = 1.3$	7.1	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	$Q = 5.2$	8.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	$Q_b = 1.3$	7.1	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_o/Q_i =$	$C\% = 80$	53	%

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



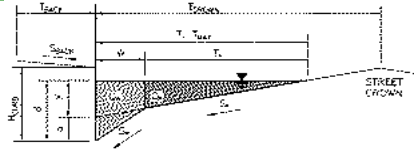
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	15.00	15.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as a Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.04	0.04	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	3.9	19.2	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	3.8	18.4	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	25.2	32.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	24.1	31.5	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	9.2	23.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	8.8	22.4	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	3.8	18.4	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	15.00	15.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	11.9	25.7	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	2.3	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.20	0.47	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	3.8	18.4	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	2.5	16.1	cfs

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin A-5 (DP5)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	2.00	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	2.0	2.0	inches
a	1.51	1.51	inches
d	5.35	5.35	inches
T_X	14.0	14.0	ft
E_0	0.372	0.372	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ ") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	11.9	25.7	ft
T_{XTH}	9.9	23.7	ft
E_0	0.497	0.228	
Q_{XTH}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

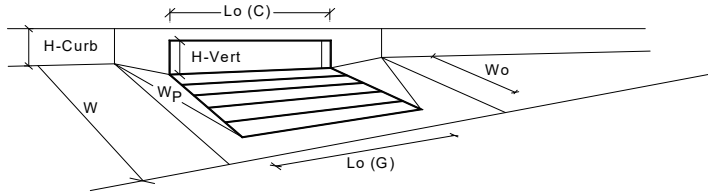
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

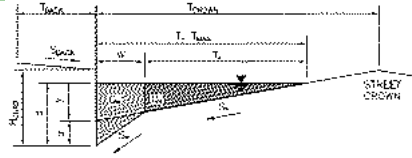
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.3	5.6	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.00	1.00	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.10	0.10	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	2.6	5.1	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	2.3	4.6	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	8.3	9.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	7.5	8.5	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	4.3	6.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	3.9	5.8	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	2.3	4.6	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	5.00	5.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	11.5	17.0	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.19	0.30	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.55	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	1.00	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	2.3	4.6	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =		1.6	3.1 cfs

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin A-6 (DP6)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	0.010	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.6	7.7	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	7.3	7.3	cfs
Q_W	1.3	1.3	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	8.5	8.5	cfs
V	0.8	0.8	fps
$V*d$	0.3	0.3	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	16.7	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	15.8	28.6	ft
E_o	0.142	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	8.2	39.3	cfs
Q_X	8.2	34.1	cfs
Q_W	1.4	3.4	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.7	cfs
Q	9.5	38.2	cfs
V	0.8	1.2	fps
$V*d$	0.3	0.7	
R	1.00	1.00	
Q_d	9.5	38.2	cfs
d	4.63	7.68	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.17	3.22	inches

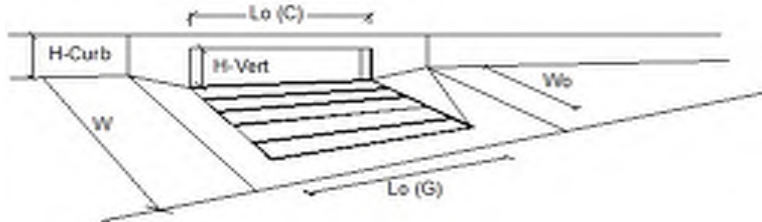
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	8.5	38.2	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



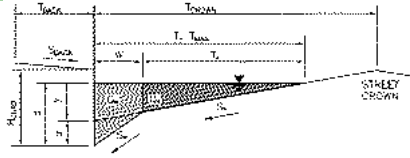
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')		a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	2	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)		W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)		C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)		C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)		Q _o =	4.6	10.7	cfs
Water Spread Width		T =	12.6	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		d =	3.7	4.8	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.4	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow		E _o =	0.191	0.136	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x		Q _x =	3.7	9.2	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W		Q _w =	0.9	1.5	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face		Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W		A _W =	0.22	0.30	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W		V _w =	3.9	4.8	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition		d _{LOCAL} =	6.7	7.8	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening		L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow		E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity		Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity		Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)		Q _o =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)					
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)		S _e =	0.090	0.070	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception		L _T =	12.88	22.25	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)		L =	10.00	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity		Q _i =	4.3	7.0	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient		CurbCoef =	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet		CurbClog =	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length		L _e =	9.37	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity		Q _a =	4.2	6.9	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _{i(Grate)} - Q _a		Q _o =	0.4	3.8	cfs
Summary					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity		Q =	4.2	6.9	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)		Q _o =	0.4	3.8	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =		C% =	92	64	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin A-7 (DP7)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	2.00	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	1.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	2.0	2.0	inches
a	1.51	1.51	inches
d	5.35	5.35	inches
T_X	14.0	14.0	ft
E_o	0.372	0.372	
Q_X	58.7	58.7	cfs
Q_W	34.8	34.8	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	93.5	93.5	cfs
V	48.0	48.0	fps
$V*d$	21.4	21.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ ") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	11.9	25.7	ft
T_{XTH}	9.9	23.7	ft
E_o	0.497	0.228	
Q_{XTH}	23.1	239.0	cfs
Q_X	23.1	217.0	cfs
Q_W	22.8	70.7	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	7.4	cfs
Q	45.9	295.0	cfs
V	40.6	63.4	fps
$V*d$	14.8	40.6	
R	0.13	0.04	
Q_d	6.2	10.8	cfs
d	2.43	2.89	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	0.00	inches

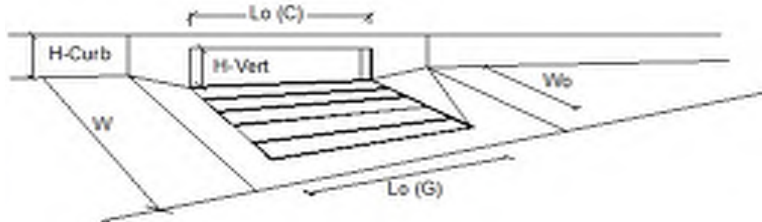
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	6.2	10.8	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
 Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

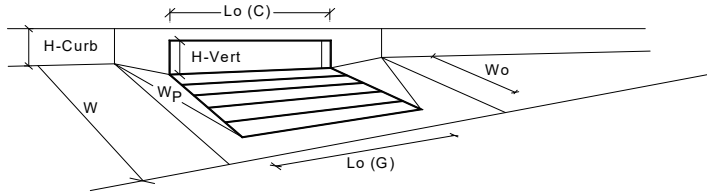
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')		a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)		W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)		C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)		C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)		Q _o =	1.1	2.0	cfs
Water Spread Width		T =	1.3	1.6	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		d =	1.3	1.6	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow		E _o =	1.012	1.000	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x		Q _x =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W		Q _w =	1.1	2.0	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face		Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W		A _w =	0.05	0.10	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W		V _w =	22.0	19.2	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition		d _{LOCAL} =	4.3	4.6	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening		L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow		E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity		Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity		Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)		Q _o =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)					
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)		S _e =	0.208	0.208	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception		L _T =	5.50	7.47	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)		L =	5.00	5.00	ft
Interception Capacity		Q _i =	1.1	1.7	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient		CurbCoef =	1.00	1.00	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet		CurbClog =	0.10	0.10	
Effective (Unclogged) Length		L _e =	4.50	4.50	ft
Actual Interception Capacity		Q _a =	1.0	1.6	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _i (GRATE) - Q _a		Q _o =	0.1	0.4	cfs
Summary					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity		Q =	1.0	1.6	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)		Q _o =	0.1	0.4	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =		C% =	95	81	%

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.03	0.03	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	7.8	21.1	cfs

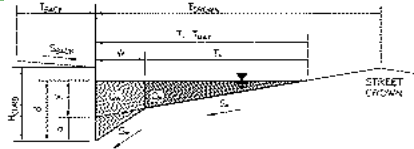
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin A-10(DP7b)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c = (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ ") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

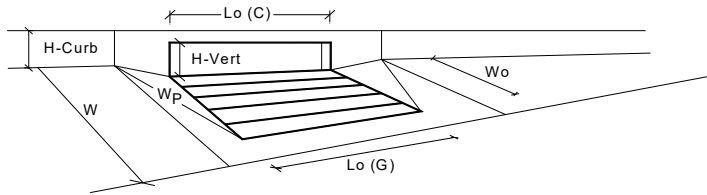
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.3	8.0	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.00	1.00	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.10	0.10	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	3.6	10.8	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	3.2	9.7	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	8.3	11.2	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	7.5	10.1	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	5.1	10.2	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	4.6	9.2	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	3.2	9.2	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	5.00	5.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.2	30.7	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.5	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.60	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.55	1.00	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	1.00	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	3.2	9.2	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>O PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =		2.2	5.3 cfs

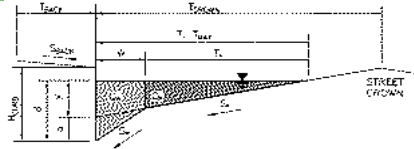
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin B-1 (DP 9)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ ") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

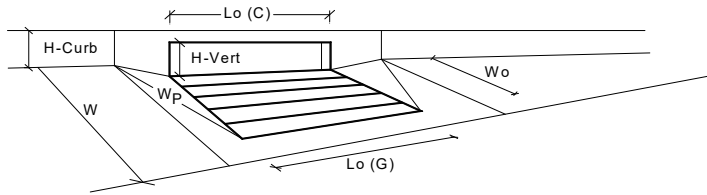
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



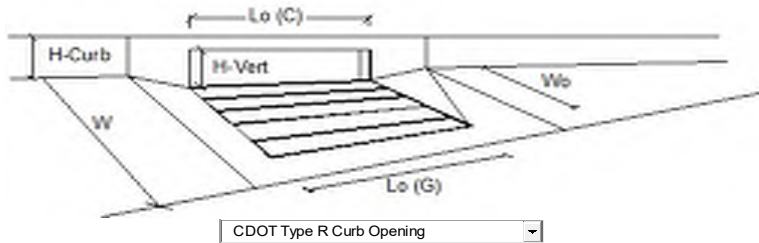
CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	15.00	15.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.04	0.04	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	6.3	22.5	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	6.1	21.5	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	25.2	32.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	24.1	31.5	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	11.8	25.3	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	11.2	24.2	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	6.1	21.5	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	15.00	15.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	6.1	21.5	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>0 PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	5.3	12.5	cfs

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

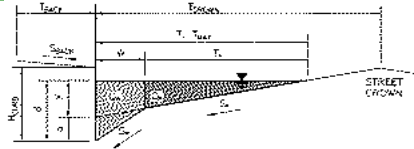
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches	
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	1	1		
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	10.00	10.00	ft	
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10		
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	7.1	16.7	cfs	
Water Spread Width	T =	13.1	16.0	ft	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.8	5.0	inches	
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.5	inches	
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.184	0.131		
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	5.8	14.5	cfs	
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.3	2.2	cfs	
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs	
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.23	0.32	sq ft	
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	5.7	6.9	fps	
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.8	8.0	inches	
Grate Analysis (Calculated)					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A		
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps	
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A		
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps	
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A		
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _o =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)					
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.087	0.068	ft/ft	
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	16.94	29.43	ft	
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _T)	L =	10.00	10.00	ft	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	5.7	8.8	cfs	
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.25	1.25		
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.06	0.06		
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	8.75	8.75	ft	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	5.5	8.4	cfs	
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a	Q _o =	1.6	8.3	cfs	
Summary					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	5.5	8.4	cfs	
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _o =	1.6	8.3	cfs	
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	77	50	%	

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin B-3 (DP 10b)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c = (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_0	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ ") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_0	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

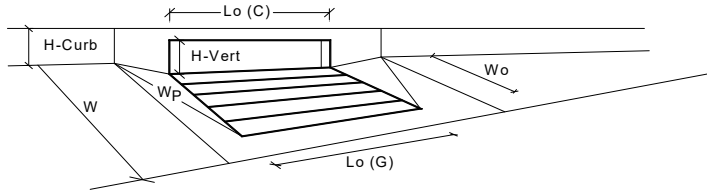
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.03	0.03	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>0 PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =		9.6	26.9 cfs

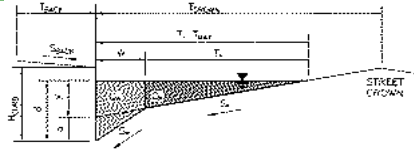
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin B-4 (DP 11)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	8.0	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.013	

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	17.0	ft
W	2.00	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	11.5	17.0	ft
d_{MAX}	6.0	8.0	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_X * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	2.76	4.08	inches
d_c	2.0	2.0	inches
a	1.51	1.51	inches
d	4.27	5.59	inches
T_X	9.5	15.0	ft
E_0	0.511	0.350	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ ") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	18.7	27.0	ft
T_{XTH}	16.7	25.0	ft
E_0	0.318	0.216	
Q_{XTH}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

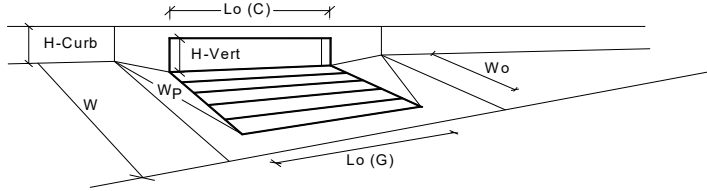
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

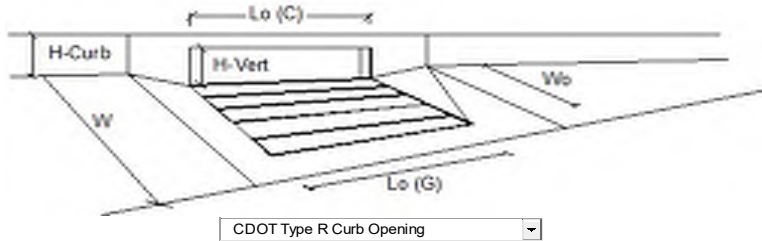


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	3	3	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.3	5.6	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.04	0.04	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	5.1	11.6	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	4.9	11.1	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	24.9	28.3	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	23.8	27.1	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	10.5	16.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	10.0	16.1	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	4.9	11.1	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	15.00	15.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	11.5	17.0	ft
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.0	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.19	0.30	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Combination} =	0.40	0.53	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.66	0.76	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	4.9	11.1	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =		4.6	9.4 cfs

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

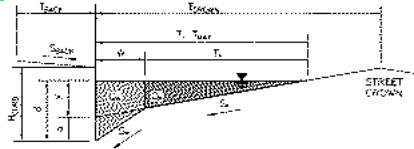
Design Information (Input)		MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	2	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	7.9	18.5	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	13.6	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.9	5.2	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.7	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.177	0.126	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	6.5	16.2	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.4	2.3	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.24	0.33	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	5.8	7.1	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.9	8.2	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _o =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.084	0.066	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	18.17	31.40	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _o)	L =	10.00	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	6.0	9.2	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	9.37	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	5.9	9.0	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _{o-GRATE} - Q _a	Q _o =	2.0	9.5	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	5.9	9.0	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _o =	2.0	9.5	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	75	49	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin B-6 (DP 14)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S ₀ =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_XDischarge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E ₀ =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	10.3	10.3	cfs
Q _W =	1.8	1.8	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	12.1	12.1	cfs
V =	1.1	1.1	fps
V*d =	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth

Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E ₀ =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	9.5	55.6	cfs
Q _X =	9.5	48.2	cfs
Q _W =	1.7	4.8	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	1.0	cfs
Q =	11.2	54.0	cfs
V =	1.1	1.6	fps
V*d =	0.4	1.0	
R =	1.00	0.83	
Q _d =	11.2	45.0	cfs
d =	4.36	7.17	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.00	2.70	inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

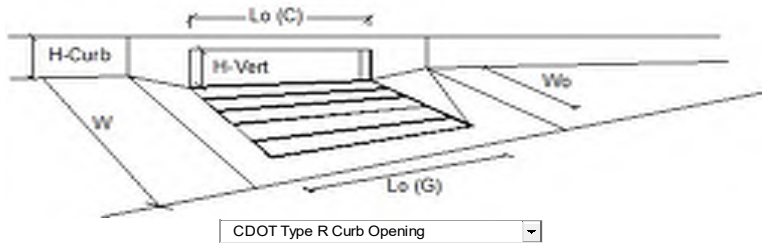
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	11.2	45.0	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

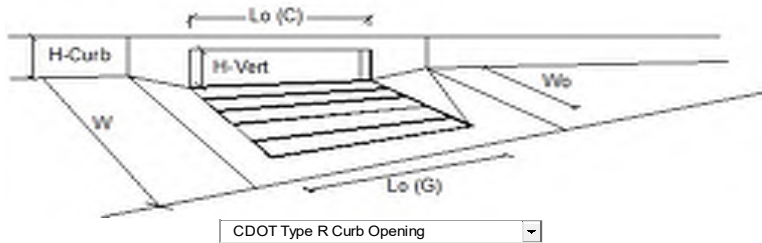


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	2	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	3.7	8.7	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	10.2	14.1	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.1	4.0	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.240	0.170	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	2.8	7.2	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	0.9	1.5	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.18	0.25	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	4.8	5.9	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.1	7.0	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _o =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.107	0.082	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	11.03	19.34	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _o)	L =	10.00	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	3.6	6.4	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	9.37	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	3.6	6.2	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _{o-GRATE} - Q _a	Q _o =	0.1	2.5	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	3.6	6.2	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _o =	0.1	2.5	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	98	71	%

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

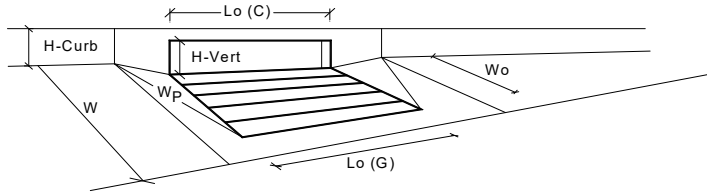


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches	
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	2	2		
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft	
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10		
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	1.6	3.8	cfs	
Water Spread Width	T =	7.3	10.3	ft	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	2.4	3.1	inches	
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.0	inches	
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.339	0.238		
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	1.1	2.9	cfs	
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	0.5	0.9	cfs	
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs	
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.14	0.19	sq ft	
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	4.0	4.9	fps	
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	5.4	6.1	inches	
Grate Analysis (Calculated)					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A		
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps	
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A		
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps	
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A		
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)					
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.143	0.106	ft/ft	
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	6.31	11.23	ft	
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _o)	L =	6.31	10.00	ft	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	1.6	3.7	cfs	
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.25	1.25		
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.06	0.06		
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	9.37	9.37	ft	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	1.6	3.7	cfs	
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a	Q _b =	0.0	0.1	cfs	
Summary					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	1.6	3.7	cfs	
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b =	0.0	0.1	cfs	
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	100	97	%	

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



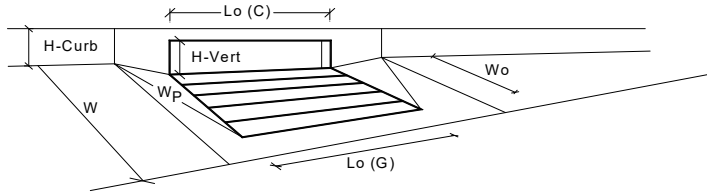
CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.03	0.03	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =		7.4	24.5 cfs

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



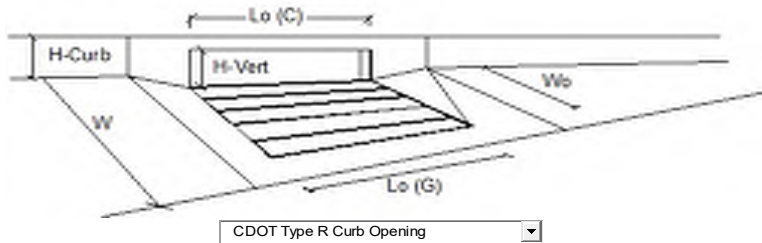
Warning 1

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	2	2	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.06	0.06	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	6.1	20.2	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	5.7	18.9	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	16.8	21.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	15.7	20.6	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	9.4	19.6	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	8.8	18.3	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	5.7	18.3	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	10.00	10.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.82	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	5.7	18.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>O PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =		3.8	9.0 cfs

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



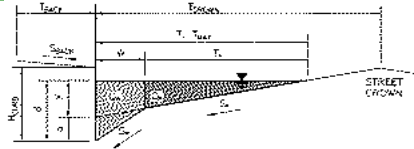
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')		a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)		W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)		C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)		C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)		Q _o =	6.8	16.0	cfs
Water Spread Width		T =	12.3	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		d =	3.6	4.7	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.3	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow		E _o =	0.196	0.139	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x		Q _x =	5.5	13.8	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W		Q _w =	1.3	2.2	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face		Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W		A _W =	0.22	0.30	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W		V _W =	6.1	7.5	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition		d _{LOCAL} =	6.6	7.7	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening		L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow		E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity		Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity		Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)		Q _o =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)					
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)		S _e =	0.091	0.071	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception		L _T =	16.42	28.60	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)		L =	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity		Q _i =	6.7	11.8	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient		CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet		CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length		L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity		Q _a =	6.7	11.7	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a		Q _o =	0.1	4.3	cfs
Summary					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity		Q =	6.7	11.7	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)		Q _o =	0.1	4.3	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =		C% =	98	73	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin C-2 (DP 17a)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	

H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S_X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	=	0.025	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c = (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_0	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	11.5	11.5	cfs
Q_W	2.0	2.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	13.5	13.5	cfs
V	1.2	1.2	fps
$V*d$	0.5	0.5	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$) Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_0	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	10.6	62.1	cfs
Q_X	10.6	53.9	cfs
Q_W	1.9	5.3	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	1.2	cfs
Q	12.5	60.4	cfs
V	1.2	1.8	fps
$V*d$	0.4	1.2	
R	1.00	0.70	
Q_d	12.5	42.1	cfs
d	4.36	6.69	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	2.22	inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

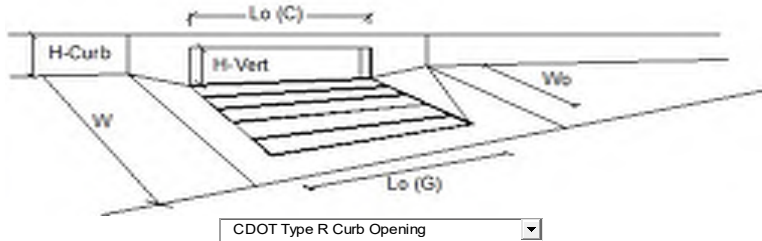
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	12.5	42.1	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

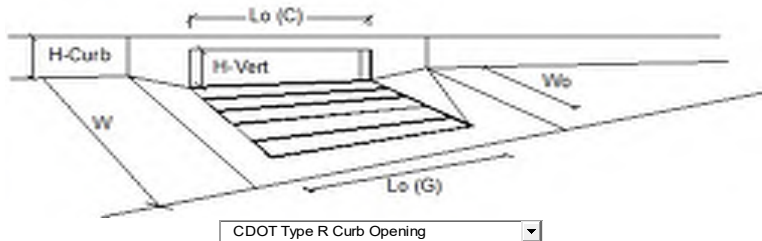


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	11.3	26.3	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	15.0	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	4.2	5.6	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	1.1	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.160	0.116	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	9.5	23.3	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.8	3.0	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.26	0.36	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	6.9	8.5	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	7.2	8.6	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.078	0.062	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	22.86	39.13	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _T)	L =	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	9.6	15.3	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	9.6	15.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _{o-GRATE} - Q _a	Q _b =	1.7	11.2	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	9.6	15.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b =	1.7	11.2	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	85	57	%

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

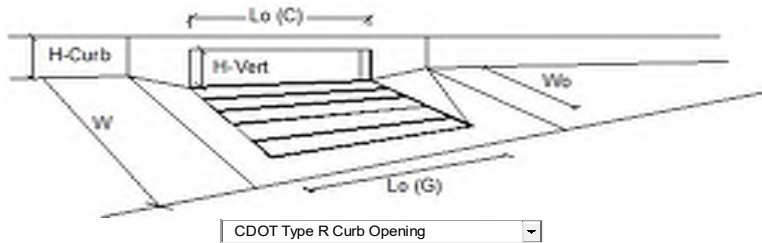


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	5.8	20.8	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	12.1	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.5	5.4	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.9	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.200	0.121	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	4.7	18.3	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.2	2.5	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.22	0.34	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	5.4	7.3	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.5	8.4	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.093	0.064	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	14.91	33.79	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _o)	L =	14.91	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	5.8	13.6	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	5.8	13.4	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a	Q _b =	0.0	7.4	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	5.8	13.4	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b =	0.0	7.4	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _o /Q _o =	C% =	100	64	%

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

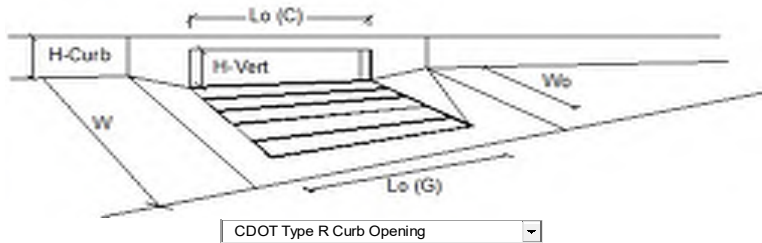


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	5.5	20.2	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	12.5	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.6	5.6	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	1.1	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.193	0.116	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	4.4	17.9	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.1	2.3	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.22	0.36	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	4.8	6.5	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.6	8.6	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.090	0.062	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	14.40	33.15	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _T)	L =	14.40	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	5.5	13.4	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	5.5	13.2	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a	Q _b =	0.0	7.0	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	5.5	13.2	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b =	0.0	7.0	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _o /Q _o =	C% =	100	65	%

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

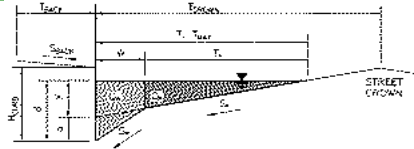
Design Information (Input)		MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	3.3	11.7	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	10.3	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.1	4.6	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.2	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.237	0.142	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	2.5	10.1	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	0.8	1.7	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.19	0.29	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	4.2	5.7	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.1	7.6	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.106	0.072	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	10.30	23.52	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _T)	L =	10.30	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	3.3	9.8	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	3.3	9.7	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _{o-GRATE} - Q _a	Q _b =	0.0	2.0	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	3.3	9.7	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b =	0.0	2.0	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _o /Q _o =	C% =	100	83	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin C-8 (DP 17f)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	

H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S_X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	=	0.022	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c = (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_0	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	10.8	10.8	cfs
Q_W	1.9	1.9	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	12.7	12.7	cfs
V	1.2	1.2	fps
$V*d$	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$) Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_0	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	10.0	58.3	cfs
Q_X	10.0	50.6	cfs
Q_W	1.8	5.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	1.1	cfs
Q	11.8	56.6	cfs
V	1.1	1.7	fps
$V*d$	0.4	1.1	
R	1.00	0.77	
Q_d	11.8	43.8	cfs
d	4.36	6.96	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	2.49	inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

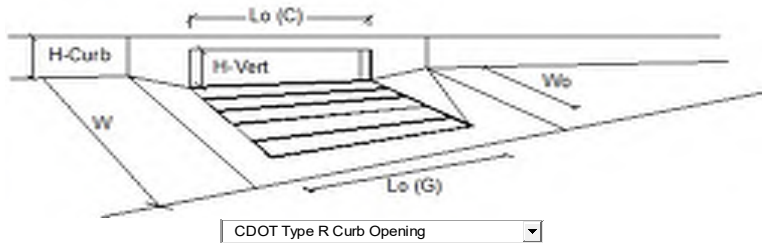
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	11.8	43.8	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

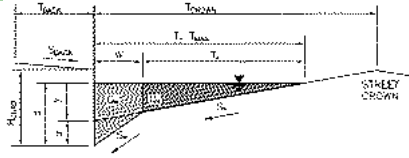
Design Information (Input)		MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	8.6	20.0	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	13.8	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.9	5.2	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.7	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.174	0.125	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	7.1	17.5	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.5	2.5	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.24	0.33	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _w =	6.1	7.5	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.9	8.2	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.083	0.065	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	19.17	32.97	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _T)	L =	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	8.0	13.3	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	8.0	13.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a	Q _b =	0.6	6.9	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	8.0	13.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b =	0.6	6.9	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _o /Q _o =	C% =	93	66	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin C-9a (DP17g)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	0.020	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	10.3	10.3	cfs
Q_W	1.8	1.8	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	12.1	12.1	cfs
V	1.1	1.1	fps
$V*d$	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	9.5	55.6	cfs
Q_X	9.5	48.2	cfs
Q_W	1.7	4.8	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	1.0	cfs
Q	11.2	54.0	cfs
V	1.1	1.6	fps
$V*d$	0.4	1.0	
R	1.00	0.83	
Q_d	11.2	45.0	cfs
d	4.36	7.17	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	2.70	inches

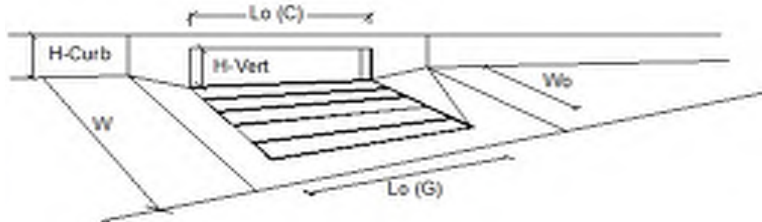
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	11.2	45.0	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
 Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



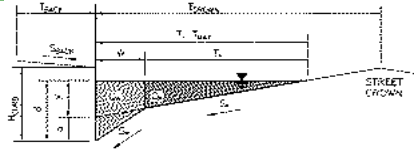
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')		a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)		W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)		C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)		C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)		Q _o =	6.2	20.0	cfs
Water Spread Width		T =	12.4	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		d =	3.6	5.3	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.8	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow		E _o =	0.195	0.123	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x		Q _x =	5.0	17.5	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W		Q _w =	1.2	2.4	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face		Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W		A _W =	0.22	0.34	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W		V _w =	5.5	7.3	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition		d _{LOCAL} =	6.6	8.3	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening		L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow		E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity		Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity		Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)		Q _o =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)					
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)		S _e =	0.091	0.065	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception		L _T =	15.52	32.93	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)		L =	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity		Q _i =	6.2	13.3	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient		CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet		CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length		L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity		Q _a =	6.2	13.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _{i(Grate)} - Q _a		Q _o =	0.0	6.8	cfs
Summary					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity		Q =	6.2	13.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)		Q _o =	0.0	6.8	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =		C% =	100	66	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin C-9b (DP17h)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	

H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S_X	=	0.018	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	=	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	=	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	=	4.4	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c = (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	=	3.46	inches
d_c	=	0.8	inches
a	=	0.65	inches
d	=	4.10	inches
T_X	=	15.2	ft
E_0	=	0.151	
Q_X	=	0.0	cfs
Q_W	=	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	=	0.0	cfs
Q_T	=	SUMP	cfs
V	=	0.0	fps
$V*d$	=	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ ") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	=	17.2	ft
T_{XTH}	=	16.4	ft
E_0	=	0.140	
Q_{XTH}	=	0.0	cfs
Q_X	=	0.0	cfs
Q_W	=	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	=	0.0	cfs
Q	=	0.0	cfs
V	=	0.0	fps
$V*d$	=	0.0	
R	=	SUMP	
Q_d	=	SUMP	cfs
d	=		inches
d_{CROWN}	=		inches

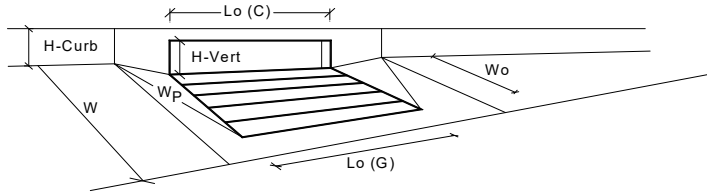
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	=	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Warning 1

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.03	0.03	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	17.2	32.6	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.3	3.6	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	5.9	29.5	cfs

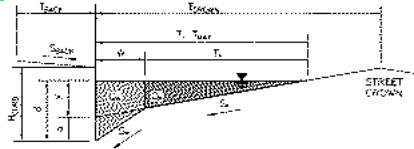
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin C-7b (DP 18b)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.022	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_XDischarge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	10.8	10.8	cfs
Q _W =	1.9	1.9	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	12.7	12.7	cfs
V =	1.2	1.2	fps
V*d =	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth

Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	10.0	58.3	cfs
Q _X =	10.0	50.6	cfs
Q _W =	1.8	5.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	1.1	cfs
Q =	11.8	56.6	cfs
V =	1.1	1.7	fps
V*d =	0.4	1.1	
R =	1.00	0.77	
Q _d =	11.8	43.8	cfs
d =	4.36	6.96	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.00	2.49	inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

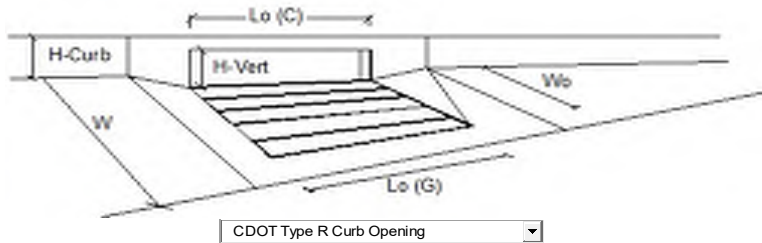
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	11.8	43.8	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

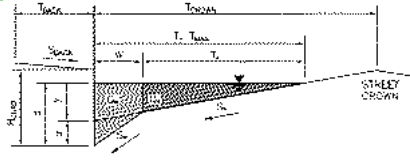
Design Information (Input)		MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	11.0	26.4	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	15.2	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	4.3	5.8	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	1.3	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.158	0.113	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	9.3	23.4	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.7	3.0	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.27	0.37	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	6.5	8.1	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	7.3	8.8	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.077	0.061	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	22.49	39.20	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _T)	L =	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	9.5	15.3	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	9.4	15.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a	Q _b =	1.6	11.3	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	9.4	15.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b =	1.6	11.3	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	85	57	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin C-10 (DP 18c)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 7.5$ ft
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft
 $n_{BACK} = 0.020$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches
 $T_{CROWN} = 16.0$ ft
 $W = 0.83$ ft
 $S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft
 $S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft
 $S_O = 0.000$ ft/ft
 $n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	16.0	16.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$y =$	3.84	3.84	inches
$d_c =$	0.8	0.8	inches
$a =$	0.63	0.63	inches
$d =$	4.47	4.47	inches
$T_X =$	15.2	15.2	ft
$E_o =$	0.149	0.149	
$Q_X =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_W =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_{BACK} =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_T =$	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
$V =$	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d =$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

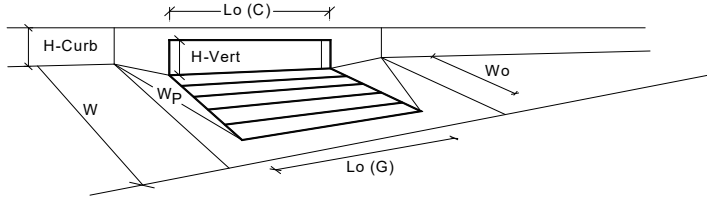
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{TH} =$	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{XTH} =$	14.7	28.6	ft
$E_o =$	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{XTH} =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_X =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_W =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_{BACK} =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$V =$	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d =$	0.0	0.0	
$R =$	SUMP	SUMP	
$Q_d =$	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
$d =$			inches
$d_{CROWN} =$			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Warning 1

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	3	3	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information			MINOR	MAJOR	Override Depths
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information			MINOR	MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _o =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)			MINOR	MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as a Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)			MINOR	MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.04	0.04	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	7.5	26.6	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	7.2	25.4	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	25.2	32.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	24.1	31.5	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	12.8	27.5	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	12.2	26.3	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	7.2	25.4	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions			MINOR	MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	15.00	15.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)			MINOR	MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)			MINOR	MAJOR	
		Q _s =	7.2	25.4	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)			Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	6.8	23.4 cfs

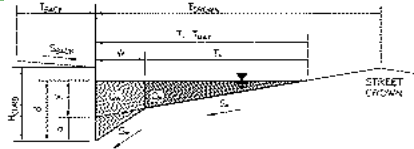
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin C-11 (DP 19)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	2.00	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.000	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_XDischarge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	2.0	2.0	inches
a =	1.51	1.51	inches
d =	5.35	5.35	inches
T _X =	14.0	14.0	ft
E _O =	0.372	0.372	
Q _X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d =	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth

Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	11.9	25.7	ft
T _{X TH} =	9.9	23.7	ft
E _O =	0.497	0.228	
Q _{X TH} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q =	0.0	0.0	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d =	0.0	0.0	
R =	SUMP	SUMP	
Q _d =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d =			inches
d _{CROWN} =			inches

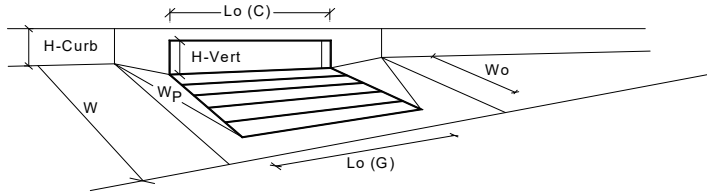
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



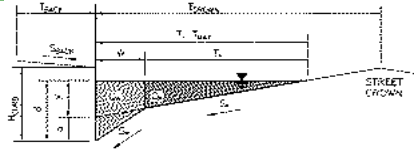
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.00	1.00	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.10	0.10	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	2.7	10.1	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	2.4	9.1	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	8.4	11.0	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	7.6	9.9	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	4.4	9.8	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	4.0	8.8	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q_{Curb} =	2.4	8.8	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	5.00	5.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	11.9	25.7	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	2.3	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.20	0.47	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.56	0.98	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	1.00	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q_s =	2.4	8.8	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	1.0	2.3	cfs

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin C-12 (DP 20)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c = (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_0	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ ") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_0	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

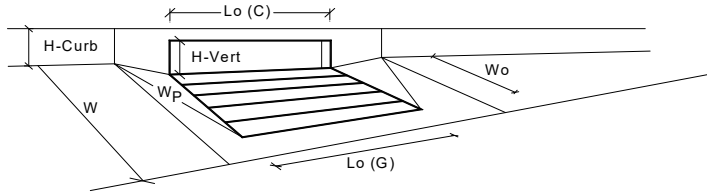
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Warning 1

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	1	1	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.00	1.00	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.10	0.10	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	3.7	10.1	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	3.4	9.1	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	8.4	11.0	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	7.6	9.9	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	5.2	9.8	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	4.7	8.8	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	3.4	8.8	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	5.00	5.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.56	0.98	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	1.00	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	3.4	8.8	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>0 PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =		2.9	6.7 cfs

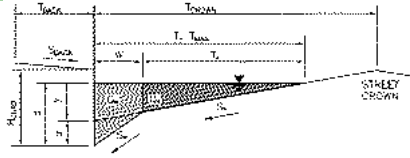
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin D-1 (DP 22)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	0.010	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	7.3	7.3	cfs
Q_W	1.3	1.3	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	8.5	8.5	cfs
V	0.8	0.8	fps
$V*d$	0.3	0.3	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	6.7	39.3	cfs
Q_X	6.7	34.1	cfs
Q_W	1.2	3.4	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.7	cfs
Q	7.9	38.2	cfs
V	0.8	1.2	fps
$V*d$	0.3	0.7	
R	1.00	1.00	
Q_d	7.9	38.2	cfs
d	4.36	7.68	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	3.22	inches

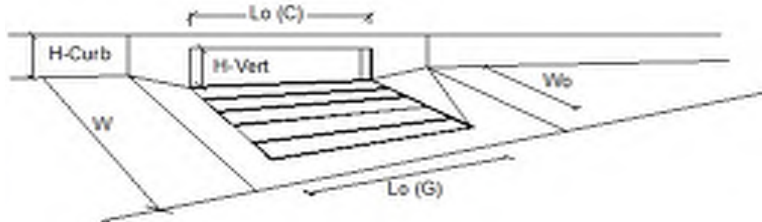
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	7.9	38.2	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



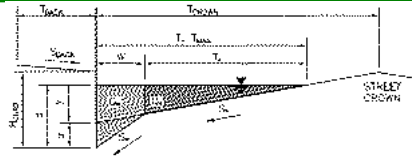
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')		a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	2	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)		W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)		C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)		C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)		Q _o =	5.4	12.7	cfs
Water Spread Width		T =	13.4	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		d =	3.9	5.1	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.6	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow		E _o =	0.179	0.128	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x		Q _x =	4.4	11.1	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W		Q _w =	1.0	1.6	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face		Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W		A _W =	0.24	0.32	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W		V _W =	4.1	5.0	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition		d _{LOCAL} =	6.9	8.1	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening		L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow		E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity		Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity		Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)		Q _o =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)					
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)		S _e =	0.085	0.066	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception		L _T =	14.30	24.81	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)		L =	10.00	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity		Q _i =	4.8	7.7	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient		CurbCoef =	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet		CurbClog =	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length		L _e =	9.37	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity		Q _a =	4.7	7.5	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _i (GRATE) - Q _a		Q _o =	0.7	5.2	cfs
Summary					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity		Q =	4.7	7.5	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)		Q _o =	0.7	5.2	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =		C% =	87	59	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin D-2 (DP 23)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	0.010	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	7.3	7.3	cfs
Q_W	1.3	1.3	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	8.5	8.5	cfs
V	0.8	0.8	fps
$V*d$	0.3	0.3	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	6.7	39.3	cfs
Q_X	6.7	34.1	cfs
Q_W	1.2	3.4	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.7	cfs
Q	7.9	38.2	cfs
V	0.8	1.2	fps
$V*d$	0.3	0.7	
R	1.00	1.00	
Q_d	7.9	38.2	cfs
d	4.36	7.68	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	3.22	inches

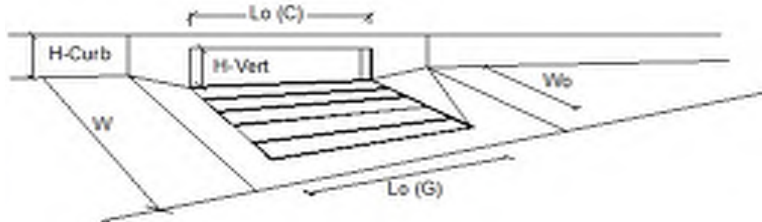
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	7.9	38.2	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



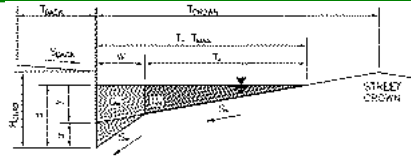
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')		a_{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		N_o =	2	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)		L_o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)		W_o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)		C_r-G =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)		C_r-C =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)		Q_o =	1.7	4.0	cfs
Water Spread Width		T =	8.6	12.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		d =	2.7	3.5	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T_{MAX})		d_{CROWN} =	0.0	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow		E_o =	0.287	0.202	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x		Q_x =	1.2	3.2	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W		Q_w =	0.5	0.8	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face		Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W		A_{GW} =	0.16	0.21	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W		V_{GW} =	3.1	3.8	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition		d_{LOCAL} =	5.7	6.5	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening		L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow		$E_o-GRATE$ =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V_o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R_f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R_s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity		Q_i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet		L_e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins		V_o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow		R_f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow		R_s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity		Q_a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$ (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)		Q_b =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)					
Equivalent Slope S_e (based on grate carry-over)		S_e =	0.124	0.094	ft/ft
Required Length L_T to Have 100% Interception		L_T =	6.67	11.75	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L , L_T)		L =	6.67	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity		Q_i =	1.7	3.9	cfs
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient		CurbCoef =	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet		CurbClog =	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length		L_e =	9.37	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity		Q_a =	1.7	3.8	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$		Q_b =	0.0	0.2	cfs
Summary					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity		Q =	1.7	3.8	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)		Q_b =	0.0	0.2	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q_a/Q_o =		$C\%$ =	100	96	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin D-3 (DP 24)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 7.5$ ft
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft
 $n_{BACK} = 0.020$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches
 $T_{CROWN} = 16.0$ ft
 $W = 0.83$ ft
 $S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft
 $S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft
 $S_O = 0.000$ ft/ft
 $n_{STREET} = 0.016$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	16.0	16.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$y =$	3.84	3.84	inches
$d_c =$	0.8	0.8	inches
$a =$	0.63	0.63	inches
$d =$	4.47	4.47	inches
$T_X =$	15.2	15.2	ft
$E_o =$	0.149	0.149	
$Q_X =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_W =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_{BACK} =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_T =$	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
$V =$	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d =$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

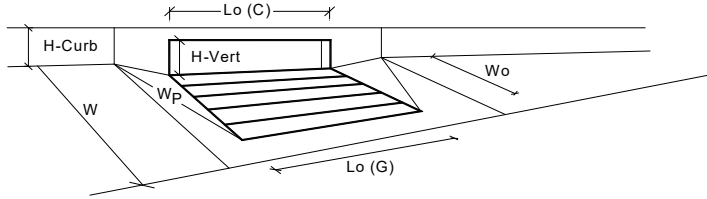
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{TH} =$	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{XTH} =$	14.7	28.6	ft
$E_o =$	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{XTH} =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_X =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_W =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q_{BACK} =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$Q =$	0.0	0.0	cfs
$V =$	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d =$	0.0	0.0	
$R =$	SUMP	SUMP	
$Q_d =$	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
$d =$			inches
$d_{CROWN} =$			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$Q_{allow} =$	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Warning 1

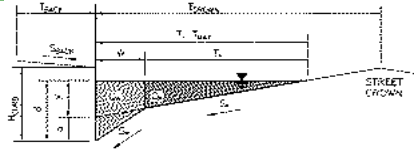
Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	3	3	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	Override Depths
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as a Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.04	0.04	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	7.5	26.6	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	7.2	25.4	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	25.2	32.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	24.1	31.5	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	12.8	27.5	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	12.2	26.3	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	7.2	25.4	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	15.00	15.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>			MINOR	MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)			MINOR	MAJOR	
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)		Q _s =	7.2	25.4	cfs
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	6.6	19.2	cfs

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin D-4 (DP 25)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ ") Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

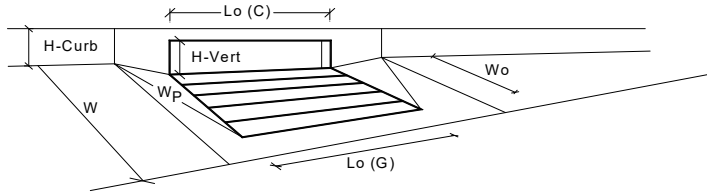
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	2	2	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.06	0.06	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	6.1	20.2	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	5.7	18.9	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	16.8	21.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	15.7	20.6	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	9.4	19.6	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	8.8	18.3	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	5.7	18.3	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	10.00	10.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.82	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	5.7	18.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>O PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =		3.3	7.7 cfs

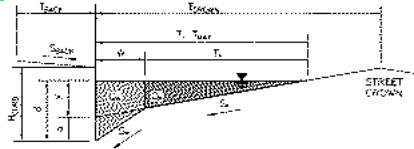
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin E-1 (DP 27)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	0.033	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c = (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_0	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	13.2	13.2	cfs
Q_W	2.3	2.3	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	15.5	15.5	cfs
V	1.4	1.4	fps
$V*d$	0.5	0.5	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$) Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_0	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	12.2	71.4	cfs
Q_X	12.2	61.9	cfs
Q_W	2.2	6.1	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	1.3	cfs
Q	14.4	69.4	cfs
V	1.4	2.1	fps
$V*d$	0.5	1.3	
R	1.00	0.56	
Q_d	14.4	38.8	cfs
d	4.36	6.15	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	1.68	inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

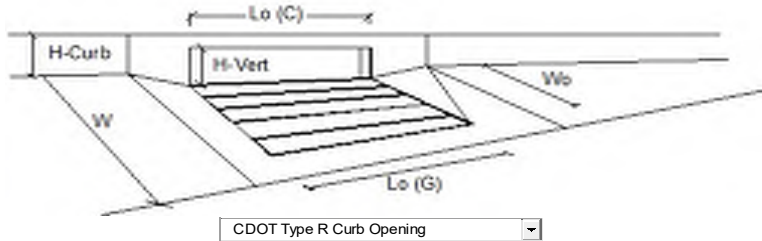
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	14.4	38.8	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'**

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

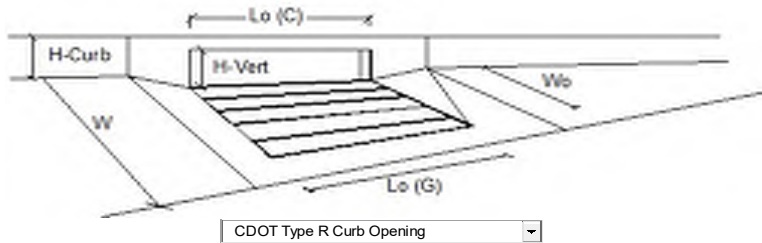


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches	
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	3	3		
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft	
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10		
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	9.8	22.9	cfs	
Water Spread Width	T =	13.4	16.0	ft	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.9	5.1	inches	
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.6	inches	
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.179	0.128		
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	8.1	20.0	cfs	
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.8	2.9	cfs	
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs	
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.24	0.32	sq ft	
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	7.4	9.1	fps	
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.9	8.1	inches	
Grate Analysis (Calculated)					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A		
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps	
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A		
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft	
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps	
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A		
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A		
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _o =	N/A	N/A	cfs	
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)					
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.085	0.067	ft/ft	
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	20.77	35.88	ft	
Under No-Clogging Condition					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _o)	L =	15.00	15.00	ft	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	8.8	14.3	cfs	
Under Clogging Condition					
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31		
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04		
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	8.8	14.1	cfs	
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a	Q _o =	1.0	8.8	cfs	
Summary					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	8.8	14.1	cfs	
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _o =	1.0	8.8	cfs	
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	89	62	%	

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

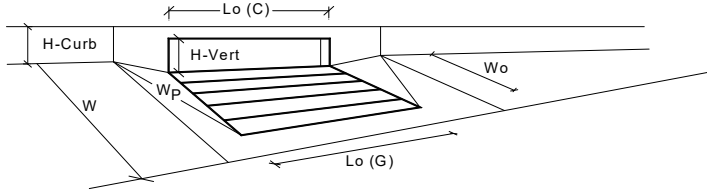


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)		MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from Inlet Management)	Q _o =	10.1	23.6	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	13.4	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.9	5.1	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.6	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.179	0.128	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	8.3	20.6	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	1.8	3.0	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _W =	0.24	0.32	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _W =	7.6	9.3	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.9	8.1	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.085	0.067	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	21.17	36.56	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L _T , L _T)	L =	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	9.0	14.5	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	8.9	14.3	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a	Q _b =	1.2	9.3	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	8.9	14.3	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b =	1.2	9.3	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	88	61	%

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Warning 1

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.03	0.03	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>0 PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	8.2	32.1	cfs

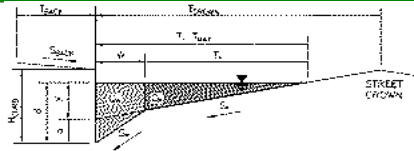
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve

Inlet ID: Basin E-4 (DP 30)

**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb

Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)

Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line

Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown

Gutter Width

Street Transverse Slope

Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)

Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition

Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	

H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm

Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm

Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)

Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")

Gutter Depression ($d_c = (W * S_x * 12)$)

Water Depth at Gutter Flowline

Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread

Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_0	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread

Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)

Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)

Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{XTH} Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)

Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)

Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)

Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section

 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline DepthSlope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$) Storm

Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)

Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T_{XTH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E_0	0.153	0.079	
Q_{XTH}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

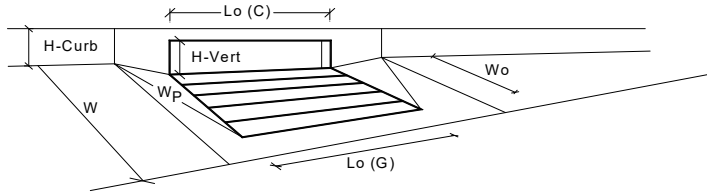
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Warning 1

Design Information (Input)		MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet		CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
<u>Grate Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Curb Opening Information</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
<u>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
<u>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.03	0.03	
<u>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
<u>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q _{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
<u>Resultant Street Conditions</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
<u>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</u>		MINOR		MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		MINOR		MAJOR	
		Q _s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>Q PEAK)		Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =		9.0	21.0 cfs

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

Channel Report

BASIN D-7 SWALE

Trapezoidal

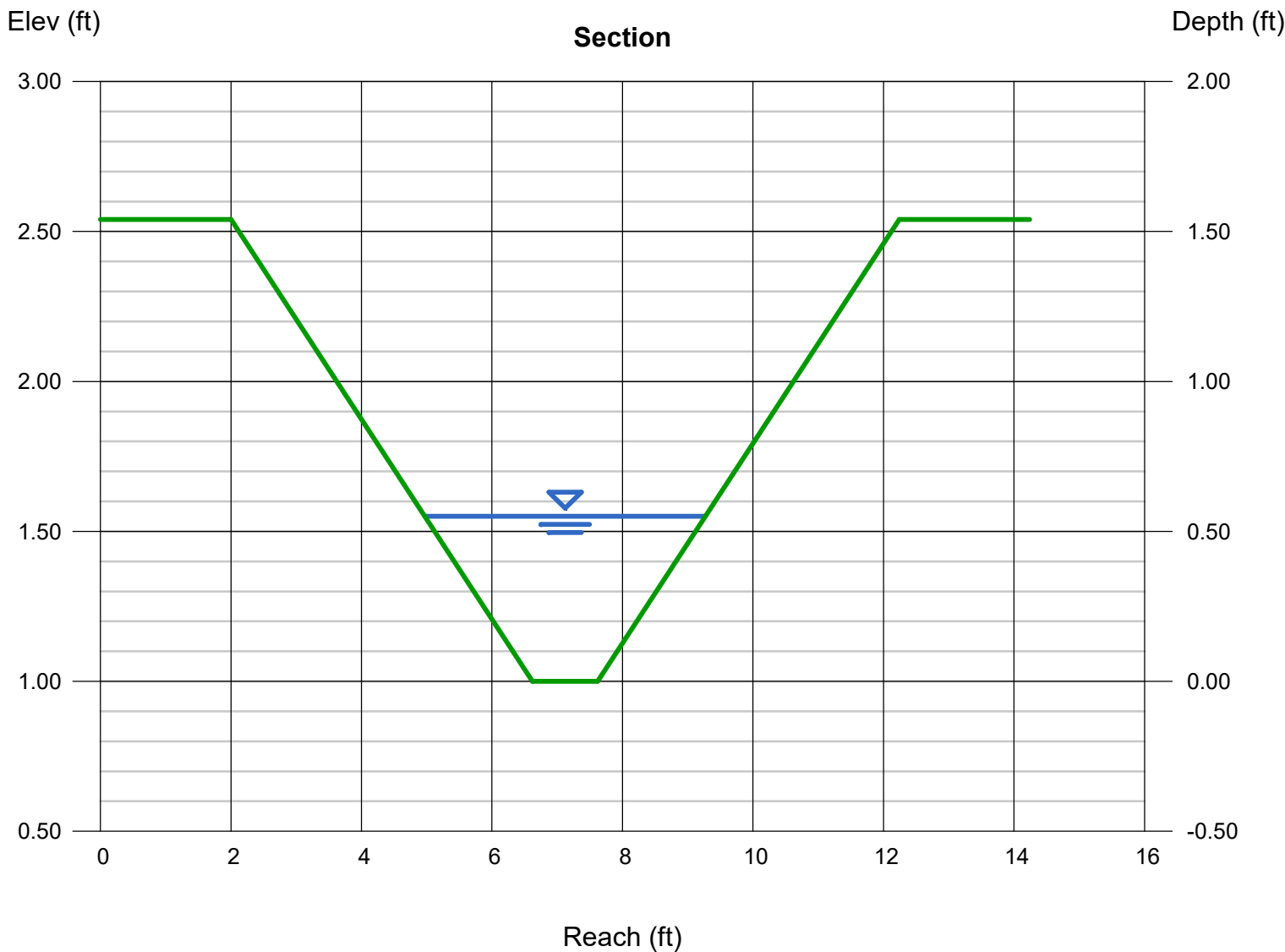
Bottom Width (ft) = 1.00
Side Slopes (z:1) = 3.00, 3.00
Total Depth (ft) = 1.54
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 2.00
N-Value = 0.035

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.55
Q (cfs) = 4.000
Area (sqft) = 1.46
Velocity (ft/s) = 2.74
Wetted Perim (ft) = 4.48
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.51
Top Width (ft) = 4.30
EGL (ft) = 0.67

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 4.00



Channel Report

SWALE BASIN A-1

Trapezoidal

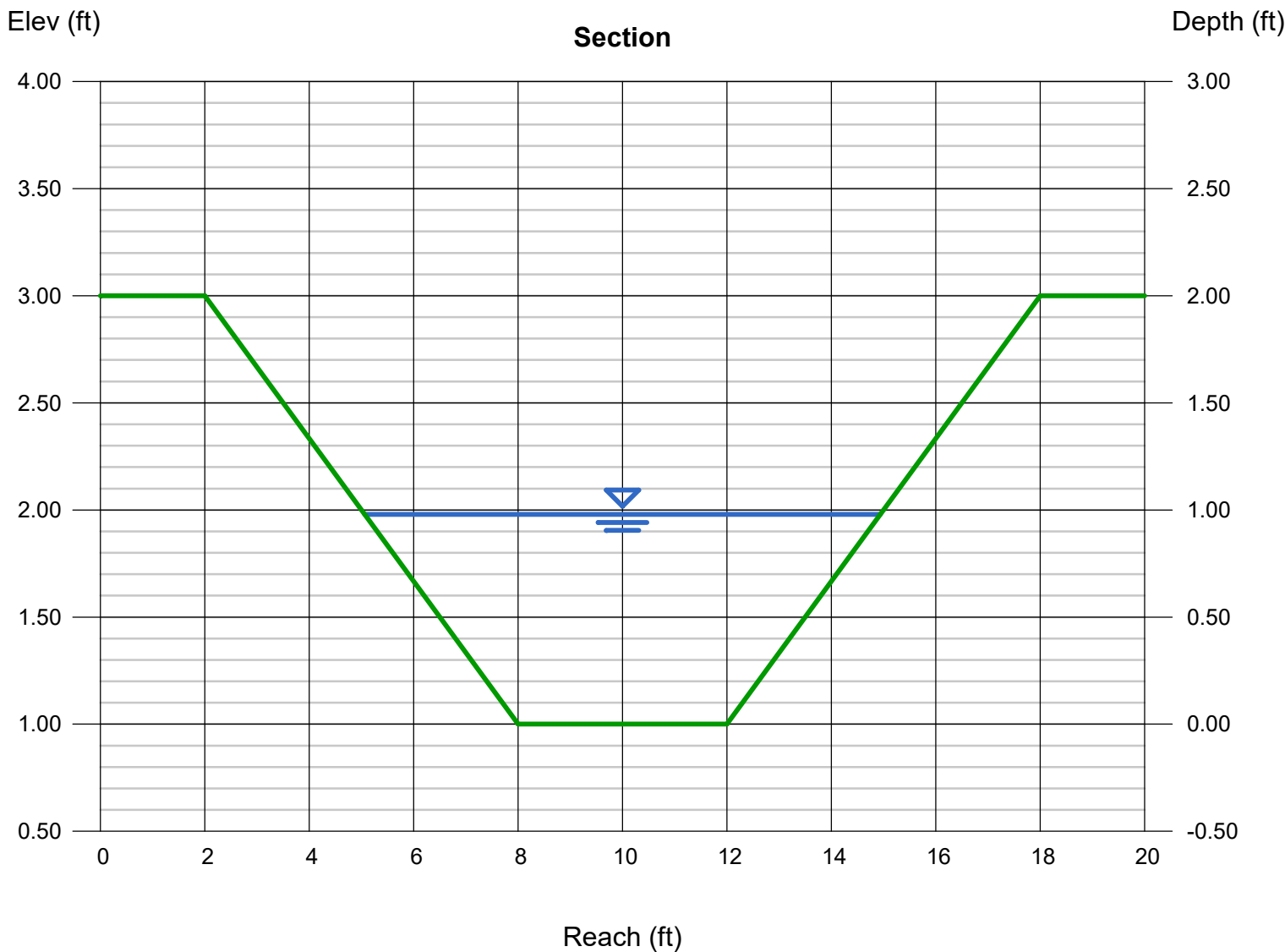
Bottom Width (ft) = 4.00
Side Slopes (z:1) = 3.00, 3.00
Total Depth (ft) = 2.00
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 2.00
N-Value = 0.035

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 31.10

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.98
Q (cfs) = 31.10
Area (sqft) = 6.80
Velocity (ft/s) = 4.57
Wetted Perim (ft) = 10.20
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.97
Top Width (ft) = 9.88
EGL (ft) = 1.31



Channel Report

Sidewalk Chase C-7a

Rectangular

Bottom Width (ft) = 1.00
Total Depth (ft) = 0.50

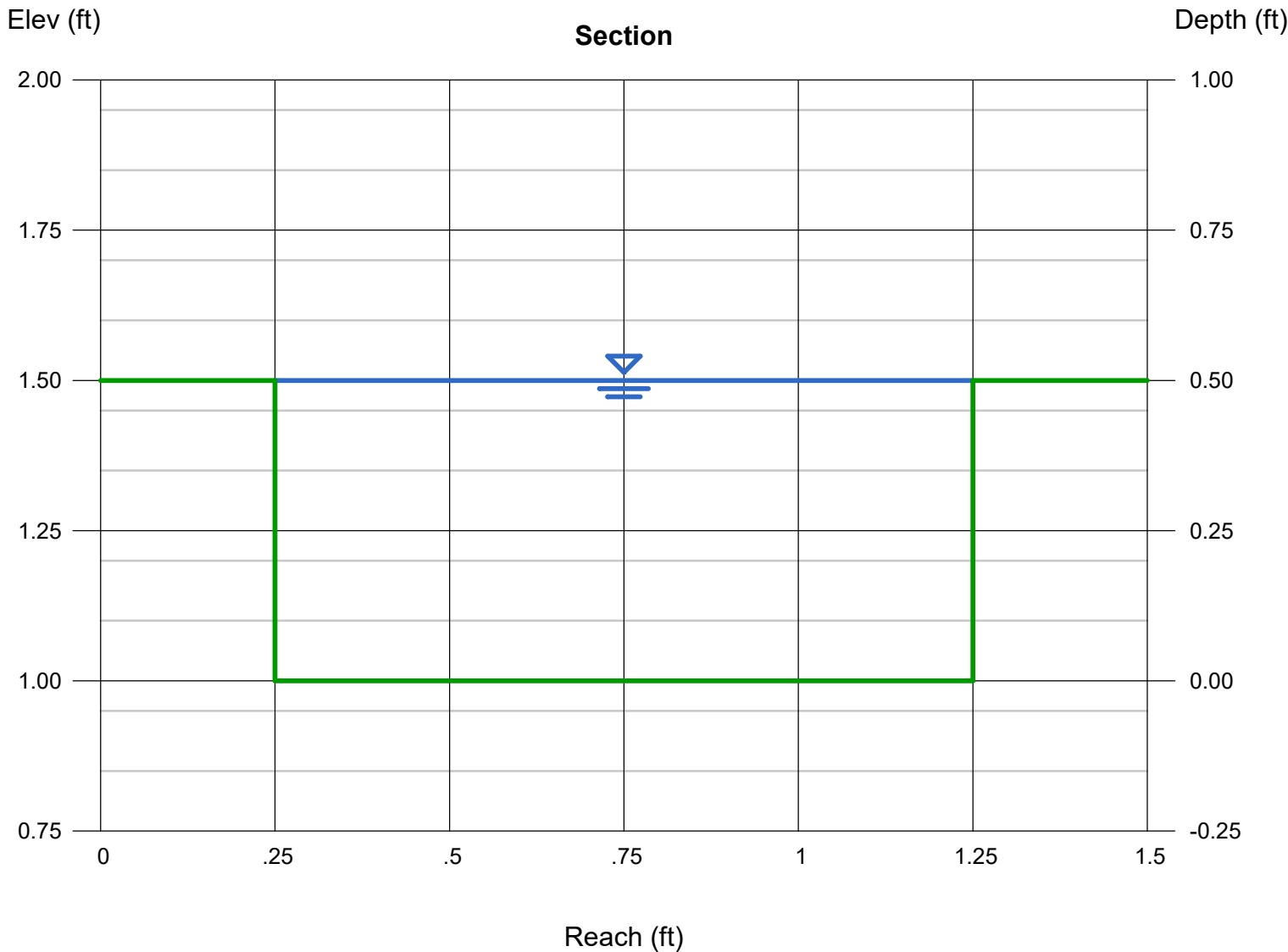
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 2.00
N-Value = 0.013

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 3.20

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.50
Q (cfs) = 3.200
Area (sqft) = 0.50
Velocity (ft/s) = 6.40
Wetted Perim (ft) = 2.00
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.50
Top Width (ft) = 1.00
EGL (ft) = 1.14



Channel Report

Hydraflow Express Extension for Autodesk® AutoCAD® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc.

Wednesday, May 4 2022

SWALE BASIN C-7a

Trapezoidal

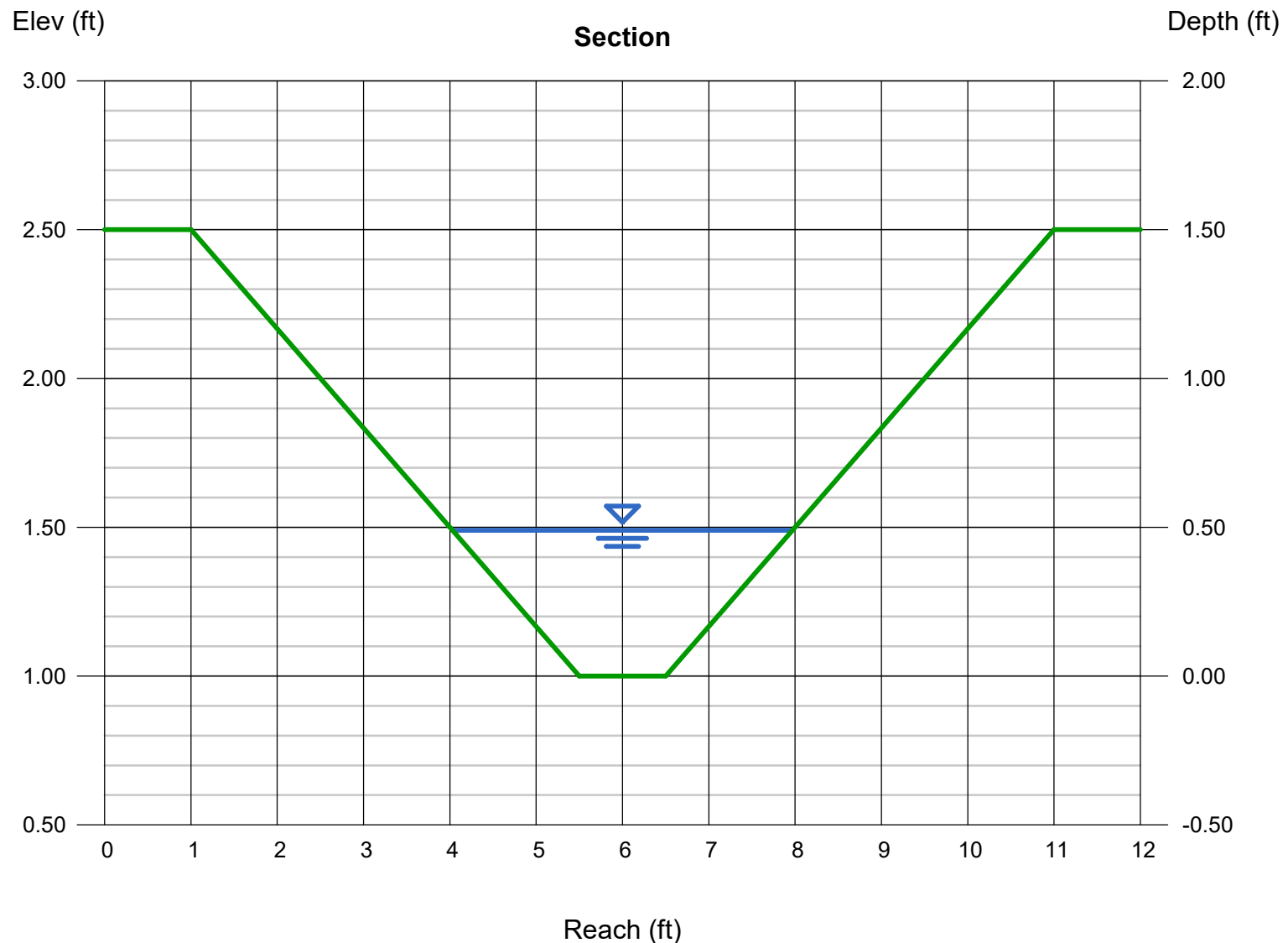
Bottom Width (ft) = 1.00
Side Slopes (z:1) = 3.00, 3.00
Total Depth (ft) = 1.50
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 2.00
N-Value = 0.035

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.49
Q (cfs) = 3.200
Area (sqft) = 1.21
Velocity (ft/s) = 2.64
Wetted Perim (ft) = 4.10
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.45
Top Width (ft) = 3.94
EGL (ft) = 0.60

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 3.20



APPENDIX E

Water Quality Computations

Detention Pond Tributary Areas

Subdivision: Grandview Reserve
Location: CO, El Paso County

Project Name: Grandview Reserve
Project No.: HRG01
Calculated By: TJE
Checked By: BAS
Date: 3/1/22

Pond A

Basin	Area	% Imp
A-2a	4.42	65
A-2b	2.75	88
A-3	0.36	100
A-4a	6.31	65
A-4b	3.99	65
A-5	0.35	100
A-6	2.76	65
A-7	0.23	100
A-8	5.44	75
A-9	4.91	65
A-10	1.02	65
A-11	3.56	16
Total	36.10	64.3

Pond B

Basin	Area	% Imp
B-1	3.81	56.8
B-2	4.62	63.5
B-3	4.15	65
B-4	1.37	78.5
B-5	5.12	65
B-6	2.28	65
B-7	0.89	65
B-8	3.23	65
B-9	2.42	65
B-10	1.10	2
Total	28.99	61.9

Pond C

Basin	Area	% Imp
C-1	4.12	65
C-2	2.71	65
C-4	2.47	65
C-5	3.09	65
C-6	2.10	65
C-7a	0.81	44.7
C-7b	5.91	65
C-8	5.11	65
C-9a	3.50	65
C-9b	3.69	65
C-10	3.47	65
C-11	0.46	65
C-12	1.66	65
C-13	2.37	2
Total	41.47	61.0

Pond D

Basin	Area	% Imp
D-1	3.48	65
D-2	0.87	65
D-3	3.62	65
D-4	1.77	65
D-5	1.53	35.7
D-7b	0.88	65
Total	12.15	61.3

Pond E

Basin	Area	% Imp
E-1	5.33	65
E-2	5.42	65
E-3	3.20	65
E-4	6.28	65
E-5	1.13	2
Total	21.36	61.7

Site-Level Low Impact Development (LID) Design Effective Impervious Calculator

LID Credit by Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) Method

UD-BMP (Version 3.06, November 2016)

	User Input				
	Calculated cells				
***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	WQCV Event	0.60	inches	Designer:	TJE
***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	5-Year Event	1.50	inches	Company:	Galloway & Co.
***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	100-Year Event	2.52	inches	Date:	May 3, 2022
Optional User Defined Storm	CUHP			Project:	Grandview Reserve
(CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm	100-Year Event			Location:	Pond A
Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm	0				

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

Sub-basin Identifier	A-2a	A-2b	A-3	A-4a	A-4b	A-5	A-6	A-7	A-8	A-9	A-10	A-11	
Receiving Pervious Area Soil Type	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	
Total Area (ac, Sum of DCIA, UIA, RPA, & SPA)	4.420	2.750	0.360	6.310	3.990	0.350	2.760	0.230	5.440	4.910	1.020	3.560	
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, acres)	2.873	2.420	0.360	4.100	2.590	0.350	1.794	0.230	4.080	3.192	0.663	0.570	
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, acres)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, acres)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, acres)	1.547	0.330	0.000	2.210	1.400	0.000	0.966	0.000	1.360	1.718	0.357	2.990	
RPA Treatment Type: Conveyance (C), Volume (V), or Permeable Pavement (PP)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

Total Calculated Area (ac, check against input)	4.420	2.750	0.360	6.310	3.990	0.350	2.760	0.230	5.440	4.910	1.020	3.560	
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %)	65.0%	88.0%	100.0%	65.0%	64.9%	100.0%	65.0%	100.0%	75.0%	65.0%	65.0%	16.0%	
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %)	35.0%	12.0%	0.0%	35.0%	35.1%	0.0%	35.0%	0.0%	25.0%	35.0%	35.0%	84.0%	
A _{ti} (RPA / UIA)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
I _p Check	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	
f / I for WQCV Event:	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
f / I for 5-Year Event:	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
f / I for 100-Year Event:	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:													
IRF for WQCV Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
IRF for 5-Year Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
IRF for 100-Year Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:													
Total Site Imperviousness: I _{total}	65.0%	88.0%	100.0%	65.0%	64.9%	100.0%	65.0%	100.0%	75.0%	65.0%	65.0%	16.0%	
Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	65.0%	88.0%	100.0%	65.0%	64.9%	100.0%	65.0%	100.0%	75.0%	65.0%	65.0%	16.0%	
Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	65.0%	88.0%	100.0%	65.0%	64.9%	100.0%	65.0%	100.0%	75.0%	65.0%	65.0%	16.0%	
Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	65.0%	88.0%	100.0%	65.0%	64.9%	100.0%	65.0%	100.0%	75.0%	65.0%	65.0%	16.0%	
Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:													

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

WQCV Event CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:	N/A	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N/A
This line only for 10-Year Event	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
100-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By:	N/A	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N/A
User Defined CUHP CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:													

Total Site Imperviousness:	64.3%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	64.3%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	64.3%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	64.3%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	

Notes:

* Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.

** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.

*** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposed

Site-Level Low Impact Development (LID) Design Effective Impervious Calculator

LID Credit by Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) Method

UD-BMP (Version 3.06, November 2016)

User Input

Calculated cells

***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	WQCV Event	0.60	inches
***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	5-Year Event	1.50	inches
***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	100-Year Event	2.52	inches
Optional User Defined Storm	CUHP		
(CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm	100-Year Event		

Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm 0

Designer: TJE
 Company: Galloway & Co.
 Date: May 4, 2022
 Project: Grandview Reserve
 Location: Pond B

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

Sub-basin Identifier	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-4	B-5	B-6	B-7	B-8	B-9	B-10				
Receiving Pervious Area Soil Type	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam				
Total Area (ac., Sum of DCIA, UIA, RPA, & SPA)	3.810	4.620	4.150	1.370	5.120	2.280	0.890	3.230	2.420	1.100				
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, acres)	2.164	2.934	2.698	1.075	3.328	1.482	0.579	2.100	1.573	0.022				
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, acres)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000				
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, acres)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000				
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, acres)	1.646	1.686	1.453	0.295	1.792	0.798	0.312	1.131	0.847	1.078				
RPA Treatment Type: Conveyance (C), Volume (V), or Permeable Pavement (PP)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

Total Calculated Area (ac, check against input)	3.810	4.620	4.150	1.370	5.120	2.280	0.890	3.230	2.420	1.100				
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %)	56.8%	63.5%	65.0%	78.5%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%				
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %)	43.2%	36.5%	35.0%	21.5%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	98.0%				
A_{ti} (RPA / UIA)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000				
I_p Check	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000				
f / I for WQCV Event:	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7				
f / I for 5-Year Event:	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5				
f / I for 100-Year Event:	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3				
f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:														
IRF for WQCV Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				
IRF for 5-Year Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				
IRF for 100-Year Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				
IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:														
Total Site Imperviousness: I_{total}	56.8%	63.5%	65.0%	78.5%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%				
Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	56.8%	63.5%	65.0%	78.5%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%				
Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	56.8%	63.5%	65.0%	78.5%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%				
Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	56.8%	63.5%	65.0%	78.5%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%				
Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:														

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

WQCV Event CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This line only for 10-Year Event	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
100-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By:	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-364.4%	N/A	N/A	N/A
User Defined CUHP CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:														

Total Site Imperviousness:	61.9%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	61.9%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	61.9%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	61.9%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	

Notes:

* Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.

** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.

*** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposed

Site-Level Low Impact Development (LID) Design Effective Impervious Calculator

LID Credit by Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) Method

UD-BMP (Version 3.06, November 2016)

User Input

Calculated cells

***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	WQCV Event	0.60	inches
***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	5-Year Event	1.50	inches
***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	100-Year Event	2.52	inches
Optional User Defined Storm	CUHP		
(CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm	100-Year Event		

Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm 0

Designer: TJE
 Company: Galloway & Co.
 Date: May 4, 2022
 Project: Grandview Reserve
 Location: Pond C

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

Sub-basin Identifier	C-1	C-2	C-4	C-5	C-6	C-7a	C-7b	C-8	C-9a	C-9b	C-10	C-11	C-12	C-13
Receiving Pervious Area Soil Type	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam
Total Area (ac, Sum of DCIA, UIA, RPA, & SPA)	4.120	2.710	2.470	3.090	2.100	0.810	5.910	5.110	3.500	3.690	3.470	0.460	1.660	2.370
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, acres)	2.678	1.762	1.606	2.009	1.365	0.362	3.842	3.322	2.275	2.399	2.256	0.299	1.079	0.047
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, acres)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, acres)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, acres)	1.442	0.949	0.865	1.082	0.735	0.448	2.069	1.789	1.225	1.292	1.215	0.161	0.581	2.323
RPA Treatment Type: Conveyance (C), Volume (V), or Permeable Pavement (PP)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

Total Calculated Area (ac, check against input)	4.120	2.710	2.470	3.090	2.100	0.810	5.910	5.110	3.500	3.690	3.470	0.460	1.660	2.370
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %)	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	44.7%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %)	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	55.3%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	98.0%
A _{ti} (RPA / UIA)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
I _p Check	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
f / I for WQCV Event:	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
f / I for 5-Year Event:	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
f / I for 100-Year Event:	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:														
IRF for WQCV Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
IRF for 5-Year Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
IRF for 100-Year Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:														
Total Site Imperviousness: I _{total}	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	44.7%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%
Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	44.7%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%
Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	44.7%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%
Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	44.7%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%
Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:														

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

WQCV Event CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
This line only for 10-Year Event	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
100-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By:	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	-169.1%
User Defined CUHP CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:														

Total Site Imperviousness:	61.0%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	61.0%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	61.0%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	61.0%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	

Notes:

* Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.

** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.

*** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposed

Site-Level Low Impact Development (LID) Design Effective Impervious Calculator

LID Credit by Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) Method

UD-BMP (Version 3.06, November 2016)

User Input			
Calculated cells			
***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	WQCV Event	0.60	inches
***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	5-Year Event	1.50	inches
***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	100-Year Event	2.52	inches
Optional User Defined Storm	CUHP		
(CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm	100-Year Event		
Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm	0		

Designer: TJE
Company: Galloway & Co.
Date: May 4, 2022
Project: Grandview Reserve
Location: Pond D

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

Sub-basin Identifier	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-4	D-5	D-7										
Receiving Pervious Area Soil Type	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam										
Total Area (ac., Sum of DCIA, UIA, RPA, & SPA)	3.480	0.870	3.620	1.770	1.530	0.880										
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, acres)	2.262	0.566	2.353	1.151	0.546	0.572										
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, acres)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000										
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, acres)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000										
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, acres)	1.218	0.305	1.267	0.620	0.984	0.308										
RPA Treatment Type: Conveyance (C), Volume (V), or Permeable Pavement (PP)	C	C	C	C	C	C										

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

Total Calculated Area (ac, check against input)	3.480	0.870	3.620	1.770	1.530	0.880										
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %)	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	35.7%	65.0%										
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%										
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%										
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %)	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	64.3%	35.0%										
A _{ti} (RPA / UIA)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000										
I _p Check	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000										
f / I for WQCV Event:	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7										
f / I for 5-Year Event:	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5										
f / I for 100-Year Event:	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3										
f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																
IRF for WQCV Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00										
IRF for 5-Year Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00										
IRF for 100-Year Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00										
IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																
Total Site Imperviousness: I _{total}	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	35.7%	65.0%										
Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	35.7%	65.0%										
Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	35.7%	65.0%										
Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	35.7%	65.0%										
Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

WQCV Event CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This line only for 10-Year Event	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
100-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By:	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
User Defined CUHP CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:																

Total Site Imperviousness:	61.3%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	61.3%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	61.3%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	61.3%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	

Notes:

- * Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.
 ** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.
 *** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposed

Site-Level Low Impact Development (LID) Design Effective Impervious Calculator

LID Credit by Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) Method

UD-BMP (Version 3.06, November 2016)

User Input			
Calculated cells			
***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	WQCV Event	0.60	inches
***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	5-Year Event	1.50	inches
***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	100-Year Event	2.52	inches
Optional User Defined Storm	CUHP		
(CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm	100-Year Event		
Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm	0		

Designer: TJE
Company: Galloway & Co.
Date: May 4, 2022
Project: Grandview Reserve
Location: Pond E

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

Sub-basin Identifier	E-1	E-2	E-3	E-4	E-5														
Receiving Pervious Area Soil Type	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam														
Total Area (ac., Sum of DCIA, UIA, RPA, & SPA)	5.330	5.420	3.200	6.280	1.130														
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, acres)	3.465	3.523	2.080	4.082	0.023														
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, acres)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000														
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, acres)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000														
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, acres)	1.866	1.897	1.120	2.198	1.107														
RPA Treatment Type: Conveyance (C), Volume (V), or Permeable Pavement (PP)	C	C	C	C	C														

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

Total Calculated Area (ac, check against input)	5.330	5.420	3.200	6.280	1.130														
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %)	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%														
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%														
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%														
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %)	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	98.0%														
A_{ii} (RPA / UIA)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000														
I_p Check	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000														
f / I for WQCV Event:	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7														
f / I for 5-Year Event:	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5														
f / I for 100-Year Event:	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3														
f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																			
IRF for WQCV Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00														
IRF for 5-Year Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00														
IRF for 100-Year Event:	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00														
IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																			
Total Site Imperviousness: I_{total}	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%														
Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%														
Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%														
Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	65.0%	2.0%														
Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																			

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

WQCV Event CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This line only for 10-Year Event	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
100-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By:	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-354.7%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
User Defined CUHP CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:																			

Total Site Imperviousness:	61.7%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	61.7%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	61.7%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	61.7%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	

Notes:

- * Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.
 ** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.
 *** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposed

Site-Level Low Impact Development (LID) Design Effective Impervious Calculator

LID Credit by Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) Method

UD-BMP (Version 3.06, November 2016)

User Input			
Calculated cells			
***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	WQCV Event	0.60	inches
***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	5-Year Event	1.50	inches
***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	100-Year Event	2.52	inches
Optional User Defined Storm	CUHP		
(CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm			
100-Year Event			
Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm			
	0		

Designer: TJE
Company: Galloway & Co.
Date: May 4, 2022
Project: Grandview Reserve
Location: Sub-basin A-1

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

Sub-basin Identifier	A-1																		
Receiving Pervious Area Soil Type	Sandy Loam																		
Total Area (ac., Sum of DCIA, UIA, RPA, & SPA)	11.670																		
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, acres)	0.233																		
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, acres)	0.000																		
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, acres)	0.000																		
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, acres)	11.437																		
RPA Treatment Type: Conveyance (C), Volume (V), or Permeable Pavement (PP)	C																		

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

Total Calculated Area (ac, check against input)	11.670																		
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %)	2.0%																		
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %)	0.0%																		
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %)	0.0%																		
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %)	98.0%																		
A_{RI} (RPA / UIA)	0.000																		
I_p Check	1.000																		
f / I for WQCV Event:	1.7																		
f / I for 5-Year Event:	0.5																		
f / I for 100-Year Event:	0.3																		
f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																			
IRF for WQCV Event:	1.00																		
IRF for 5-Year Event:	1.00																		
IRF for 100-Year Event:	1.00																		
IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																			
Total Site Imperviousness: I_{total}	2.0%																		
Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	2.0%																		
Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	2.0%																		
Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	2.0%																		
Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																			

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

WQCV Event CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:	0.0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This line only for 10-Year Event	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
100-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By:	0.0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
User Defined CUHP CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:																			

Total Site Imperviousness:	2.0%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	2.0%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	2.0%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	2.0%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	

Notes:

- * Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.
 ** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.
 *** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposed

User Input

Calculated cells

***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	WQCV Event	0.60	inches
***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	5-Year Event	1.50	inches
***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	100-Year Event	2.52	inches
Optional User Defined Storm	CUHP		
CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm	100-Year Event		

Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm	0
---	---

Designer:	TJE
Company:	Galloway & Co.
Date:	March 3, 2022
Project:	Grandview Reserve
Location:	Rex Rd Pond

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

[illegible]

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

Total Calculated Area (a_c , check against Input)	1.220
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %)	80.7%
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %)	0.0%
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %)	0.0%
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %)	19.3%
A _n (RPA / UIA)	0.000
I _s Check	1.000
f / I for WQCV Event:	1.7
f / I for 5-Year Event:	0.5
f / I for 100-Year Event:	0.3
f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	
IRF for WQCV Event:	1.00
IRF for 5-Year Event:	1.00
IRF for 100-Year Event:	1.00
IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	
Total Site Imperviousness: i _{total}	80.7%
Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	80.7%
Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	80.7%
Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	80.7%
Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

[illegible]

Total Site Imperviousness:	80.7%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	80.7%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	80.7%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	80.7%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	

Notes:

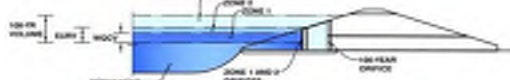
* Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.

** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.

*** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposes

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Basin ID: Pond A



Watershed Information

After providing required inputs above including 1-hour rainfall depths, click 'Run CUHP' to generate runoff hydrographs using the embedded Colorado Urban Hydrograph Procedure.

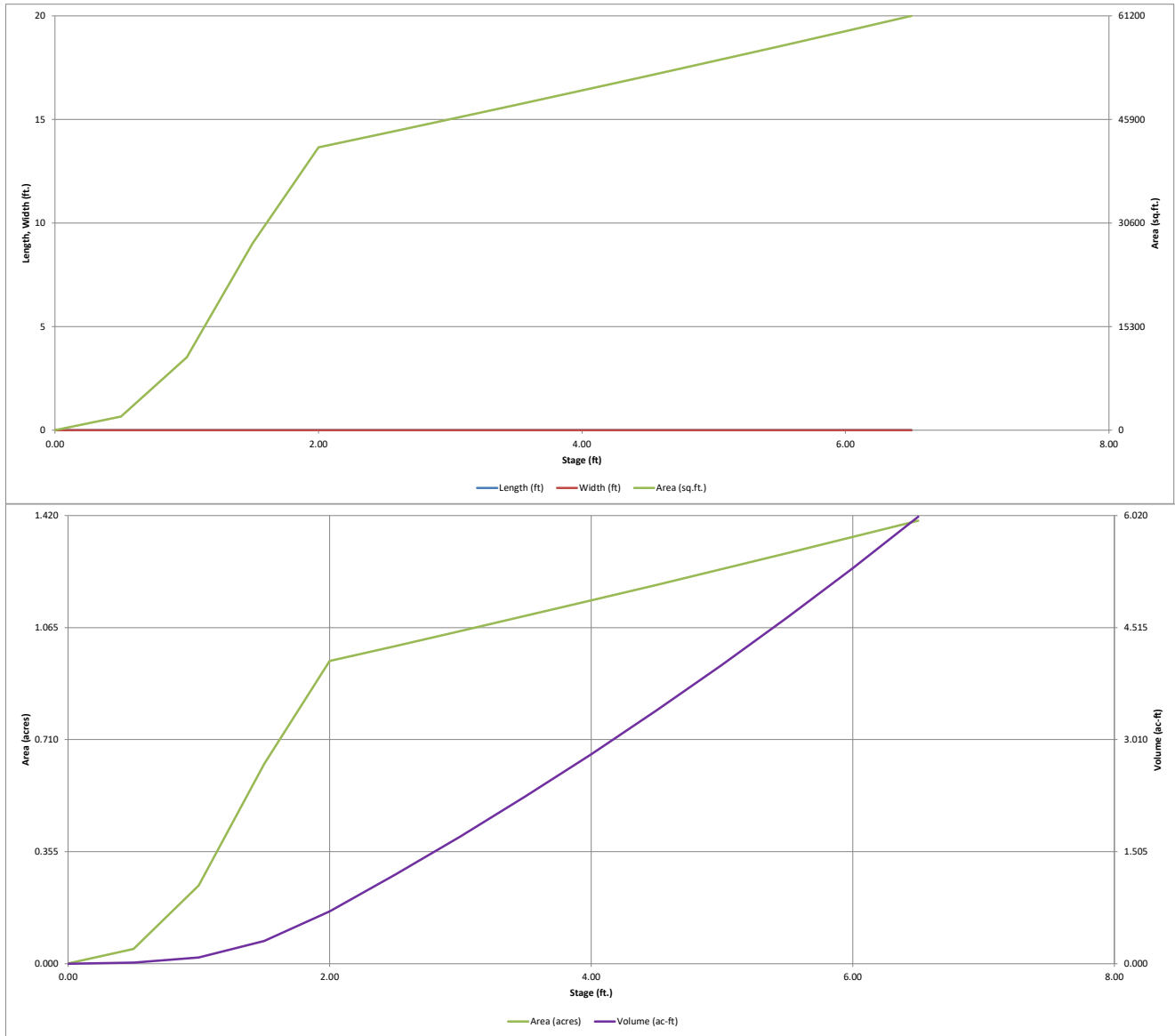
Optional User Overrides

Initial Surcharge Area (A_{ISV})	=	user	ft ²
Surcharge Volume Length (L_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Surcharge Volume Width (W_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Depth of Basin Floor (H_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft
Length of Basin Floor (L_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft
Width of Basin Floor (W_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft
Area of Basin Floor (A_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Basin Floor (V_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft ³
Depth of Main Basin (H_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Length of Main Basin (L_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Width of Main Basin (W_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Area of Main Basin (A_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Main Basin (V_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ³
Calculated Total Basin Volume (V_{TOTAL})	=	user	acre-feet

[illegible]

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

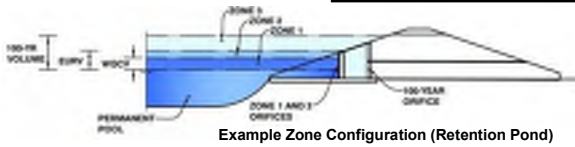


DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Project: **Grandview**

Basin ID: **Pond A**



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	2.06	0.756	Orifice Plate
Zone 2 (EURV)	4.06	2.115	Rectangular Orifice
Zone 3 (100-year)	5.22	1.418	Weir&Pipe (Restrict)
Total (all zones)		4.290	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =	N/A	ft (distance below the filtration media surface)
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain	
Underdrain Orifice Area =	N/A ft ²
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =	N/A feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Invert of Lowest Orifice =	0.00	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =	2.06	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =	8.20	inches
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =	3.00	sq. inches (diameter = 1-15/16 inches)

Calculated Parameters for Plate	
WQ Orifice Area per Row =	2.083E-02 ft ²
Elliptical Half-Width =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Centroid =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Area =	N/A ft ²

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	0.70	1.40					
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	3.00	3.00	3.00					

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

	Zone 2 Rectangular	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	2.10	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	4.06	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Height =	2.00	N/A	inches
Vertical Orifice Width =	7.00		inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice	
Zone 2 Rectangular	Not Selected
Vertical Orifice Area =	0.10 ft ²
Vertical Orifice Centroid =	0.08 feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, H _o =	4.10	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	3.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Grate Slope =	4.00	N/A	H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	3.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Grate Type =	Type C Grate	N/A	
Debris Clogging % =	50%	N/A	%

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir	
Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected
Height of Grate Upper Edge, H _u =	4.85 feet
Overflow Weir Slope Length =	3.09 feet
Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	7.31
Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	6.46 ft ²
Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	3.23 ft ²

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	0.25	N/A	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Outlet Pipe Diameter =	18.00	N/A	inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =	9.00		inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate	
Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected
Outlet Orifice Area =	0.88 ft ²
Outlet Orifice Centroid =	0.43 feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	1.57 radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage=	5.60	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Spillway Crest Length =	60.00	feet
Spillway End Slopes =	4.00	H:V
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =	1.00	feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway	
Spillway Design Flow Depth=	0.57 feet
Stage at Top of Freeboard =	7.17 feet
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =	1.40 acres
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =	6.00 acre-ft

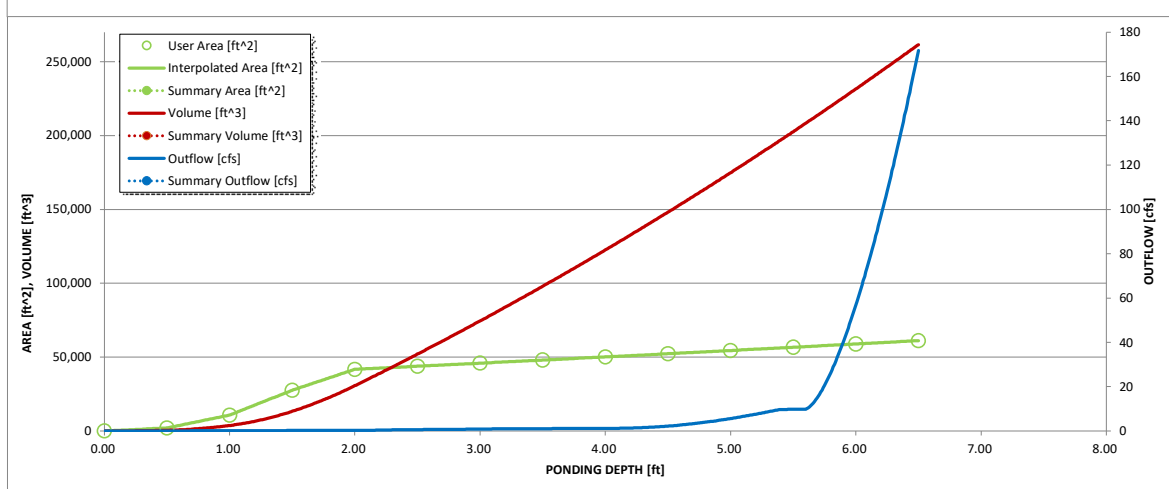
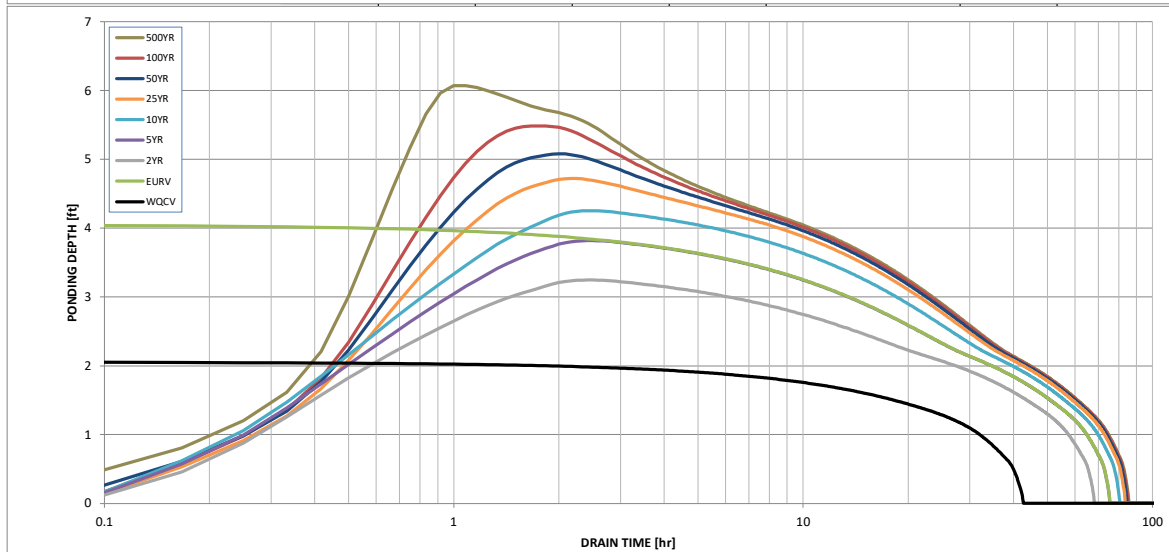
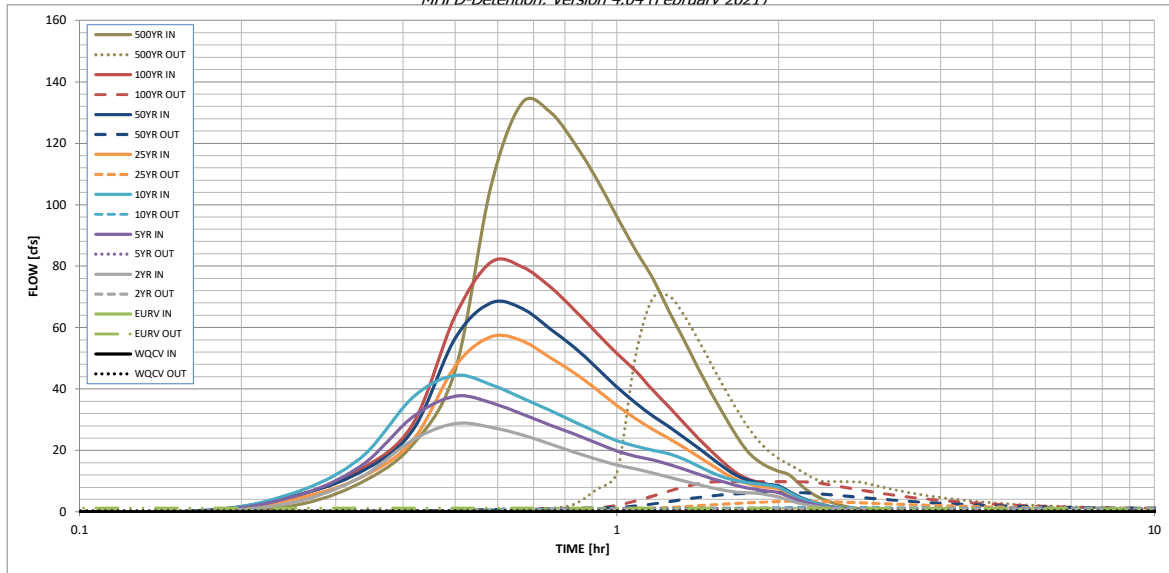
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) =	N/A	N/A	2.125	2.788	3.319	4.018	4.705	5.540	9.026
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	2.125	2.788	3.319	4.018	4.705	5.540	9.026
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	0.2	0.4	0.6	5.0	10.1	16.9	44.0
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) =	N/A	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.14	0.28	0.47	1.22
Peak Inflow Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	28.7	37.7	44.4	57.0	68.0	81.3	133.3
Peak Outflow Q (cfs) =	0.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.4	3.4	6.4	9.8	70.3
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q =	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.8	2.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.6
Structure Controlling Flow =	Plate	Vertical Orifice 1	Vertical Orifice 1	Vertical Orifice 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Outlet Plate 1	Spillway
Max Velocity through Grate 1 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.3	1.3
Max Velocity through Grate 2 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	38	65	59	65	69	70	70	69	63
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	41	70	64	70	75	77	77	77	75
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) =	2.06	4.06	3.25	3.82	4.25	4.72	5.08	5.49	6.07
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) =	0.96	1.16	1.08	1.13	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.30	1.36
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) =	0.761	2.882	1.966	2.596	3.104	3.668	4.114	4.626	5.410

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (Februarv 2021)



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: _____

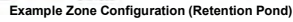
Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

Time Interval	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00 min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.03	2.02
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	3.00	4.88	6.06	4.07	5.14	4.98	9.37
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	11.17	14.80	17.46	11.06	12.95	13.80	21.83
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	23.37	30.89	37.17	23.12	26.44	28.44	45.91
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	28.73	37.68	44.43	47.38	56.52	63.76	106.09
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	27.51	35.49	41.42	57.02	68.02	81.26	133.30
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	25.06	31.80	37.01	55.62	66.23	79.74	130.23
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	22.09	28.29	33.04	50.24	59.65	73.33	120.11
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	19.43	25.32	29.30	45.28	53.56	65.81	108.39
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	17.14	22.37	25.94	39.80	46.90	58.26	96.14
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	15.25	19.80	23.14	34.65	40.63	51.57	85.17
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	13.98	18.08	21.34	30.38	35.43	45.88	75.95
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	12.57	16.86	20.05	26.79	31.15	39.58	65.30
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	11.24	15.45	18.85	23.90	27.69	34.19	55.97
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	10.04	13.84	17.12	20.93	24.17	28.86	46.85
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	8.90	12.27	14.88	18.09	20.81	23.97	38.57
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	7.83	10.85	12.81	15.24	17.47	19.68	31.36
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	6.96	9.70	11.15	12.64	14.40	15.87	24.93
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	6.42	8.54	10.11	10.51	11.88	12.70	19.61
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	6.15	7.71	9.50	9.16	10.33	10.73	16.45
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	6.01	7.15	9.09	8.36	9.41	9.55	14.50
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	5.41	6.72	8.65	7.84	8.82	8.79	13.19
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	4.82	6.27	7.99	7.48	8.41	8.24	12.25
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	3.86	5.05	6.43	6.05	6.80	6.56	9.68
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	2.98	3.88	4.95	4.63	5.19	4.93	7.22
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	2.30	2.99	3.80	3.54	3.97	3.72	5.41
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	1.76	2.28	2.88	2.69	3.02	2.82	4.10
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	1.33	1.73	2.17	2.03	2.28	2.14	3.10
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	1.01	1.28	1.61	1.51	1.69	1.60	2.31
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.93	1.20	1.11	1.24	1.19	1.71
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.68	0.89	0.83	0.93	0.89	1.28
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.48	0.63	0.61	0.68	0.64	0.92
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.33	0.42	0.41	0.46	0.44	0.62
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.20	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.27	0.38
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.20
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.07
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Basin ID: Pond B



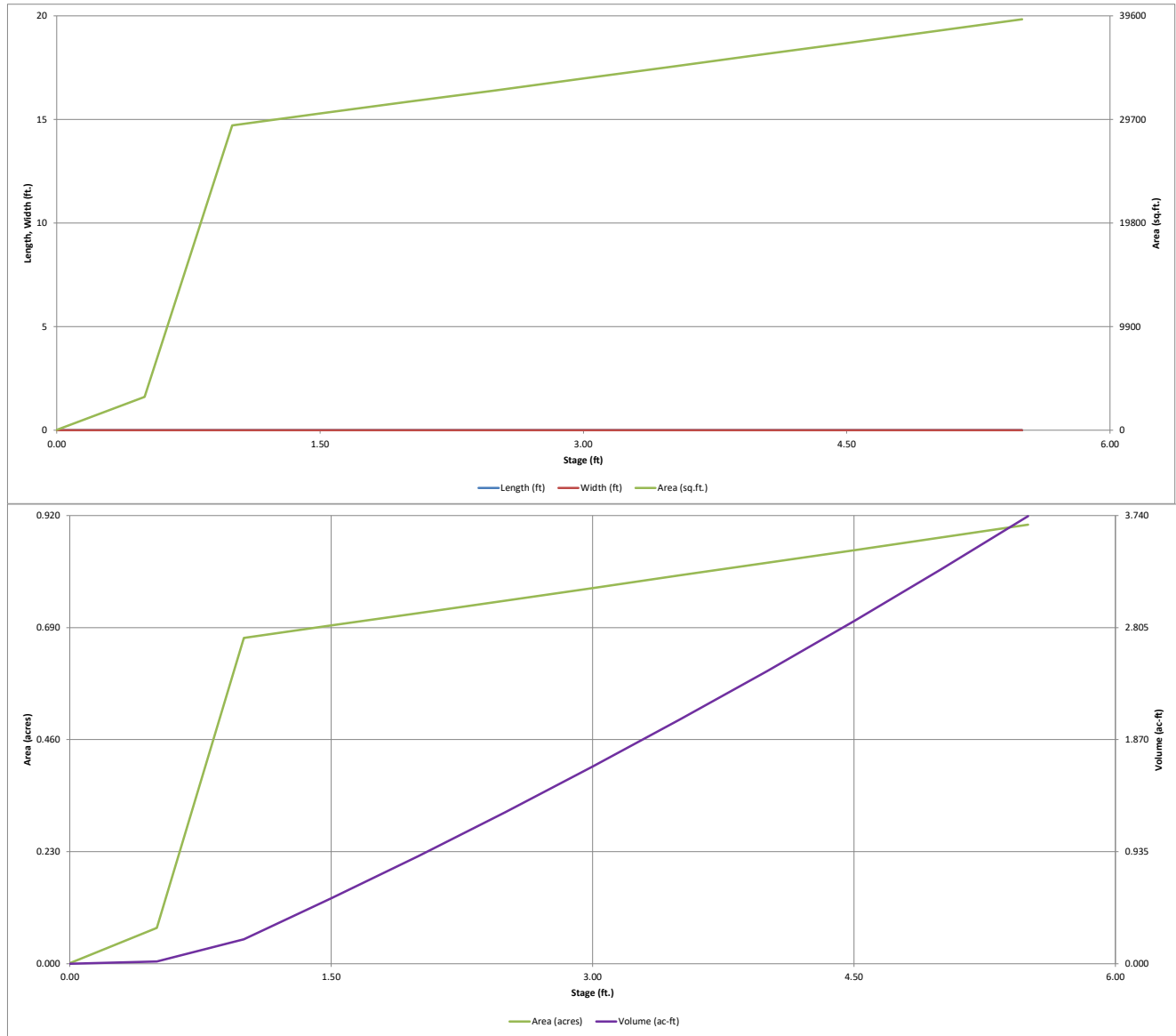
	acre-feet
	acre-feet
1.19	inches
1.50	inches
1.75	inches
2.00	inches
2.25	inches
2.52	inches
3.68	inches

Initial Surcharge Area (A_{ISV})	=	user	ft ²
Surcharge Volume Length (L_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Surcharge Volume Width (W_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Depth of Basin Floor (H_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft
Length of Basin Floor (L_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft
Width of Basin Floor (W_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft
Area of Basin Floor (A_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Basin Floor (V_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft ³
Depth of Main Basin (H_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Length of Main Basin (L_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Width of Main Basin (W_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Area of Main Basin (A_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Main Basin (V_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ³
Calculated Total Basin Volume (V_{TOTAL})	=	user	acre-feet

[illegible]

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

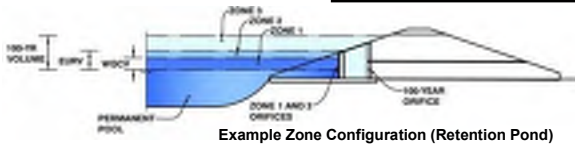


DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Project: **Grandview**

Basin ID: **Pond B**



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	1.56	0.586	Orifice Plate
Zone 2 (EURV)	3.70	1.610	Rectangular Orifice
Zone 3 (100-year)	5.03	1.114	Weir&Pipe (Restrict)
Total (all zones)		3.310	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =	N/A	ft (distance below the filtration media surface)
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain	
Underdrain Orifice Area =	N/A ft ²
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =	N/A feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Invert of Lowest Orifice =	0.00	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =	1.57	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =	6.30	inches
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =	2.70	sq. inches (diameter = 1-13/16 inches)

Calculated Parameters for Plate	
WQ Orifice Area per Row =	1.875E-02 ft ²
Elliptical Half-Width =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Centroid =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Area =	N/A ft ²

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	0.52	1.05					
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	2.70	2.70	2.70					

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

	Zone 2 Rectangular	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	1.60	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	3.76	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Height =	1.50	N/A	inches
Vertical Orifice Width =	6.00		inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice	
Zone 2 Rectangular	Not Selected
Vertical Orifice Area =	0.06 ft ²
Vertical Orifice Centroid =	0.06 feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, H _o =	3.80	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	4.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Grate Slope =	4.00	N/A	H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	3.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Grate Type =	Type C Grate	N/A	
Debris Clogging % =	50%	N/A	%

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir	
Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected
Height of Grate Upper Edge, H _u =	4.55 feet
Overflow Weir Slope Length =	3.09 feet
Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	8.04
Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	8.61 ft ²
Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	4.30 ft ²

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	0.25	N/A	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Outlet Pipe Diameter =	18.00	N/A	inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =	10.50		inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate	
Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected
Outlet Orifice Area =	1.07 ft ²
Outlet Orifice Centroid =	0.50 feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	1.74 radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage=	5.25	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Spillway Crest Length =	68.00	feet
Spillway End Slopes =	4.00	H:V
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =	1.00	feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway	
Spillway Design Flow Depth=	0.49 feet
Stage at Top of Freeboard =	6.74 feet
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =	0.90 acres
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =	3.74 acre-ft

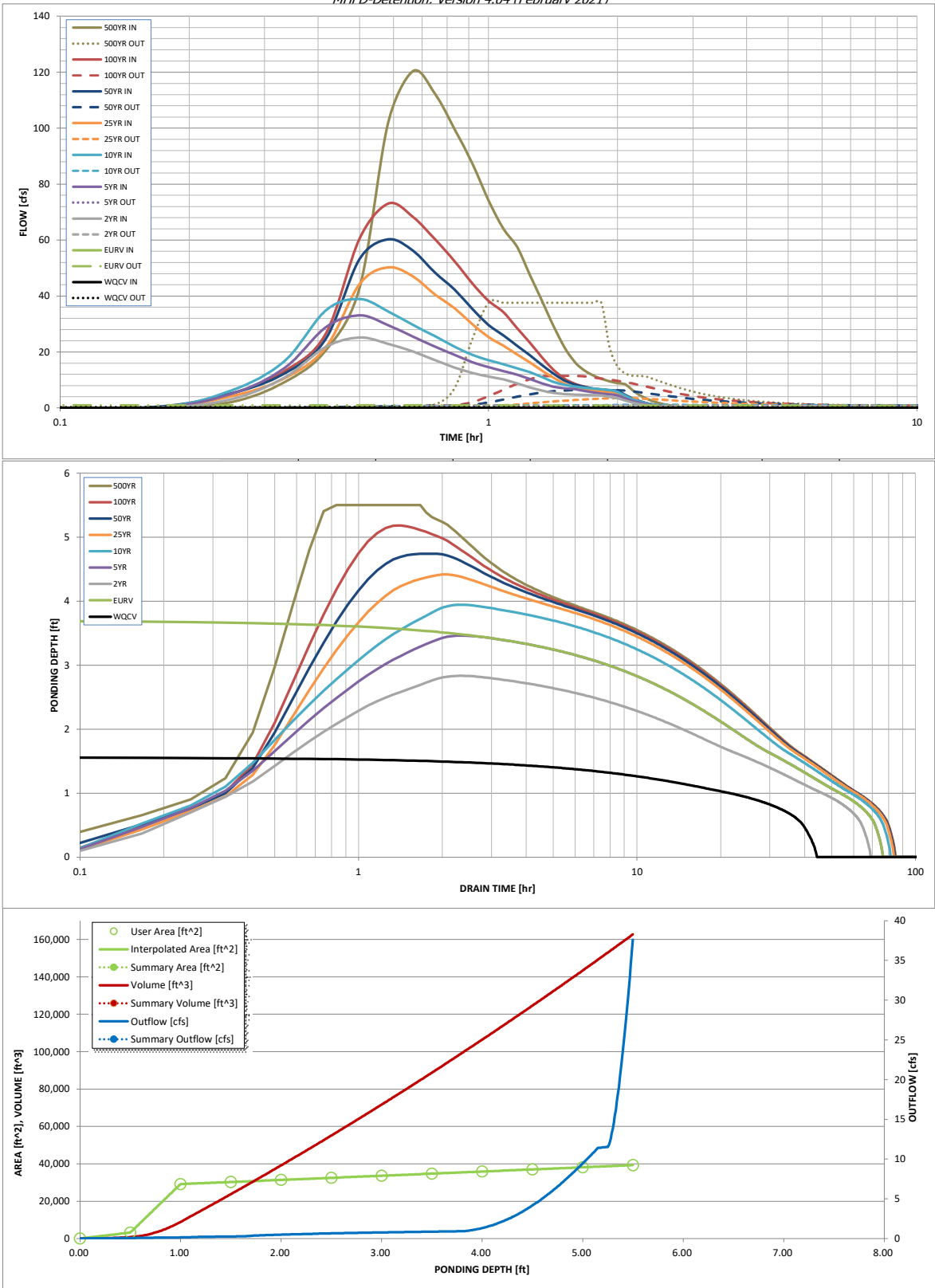
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) =	0.586	2.197	1.628	2.140	2.552	3.104	3.648	4.314	7.093
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	1.628	2.140	2.552	3.104	3.648	4.314	7.093
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	0.2	0.4	0.5	5.0	9.9	16.2	42.2
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) =	N/A	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.17	0.34	0.56	1.45
Peak Inflow Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	25.2	33.1	38.9	50.3	60.3	73.0	120.5
Peak Outflow Q (cfs) =	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.2	3.5	6.5	11.4	37.6
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q =	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.2	2.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9
Structure Controlling Flow =	Plate	Vertical Orifice 1	Vertical Orifice 1	Vertical Orifice 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Outlet Plate 1	N/A
Max Velocity through Grate 1 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.2
Max Velocity through Grate 2 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	40	66	60	66	70	71	70	68	62
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	42	71	65	71	76	77	77	77	74
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) =	1.56	3.70	2.84	3.46	3.94	4.42	4.74	5.18	5.50
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) =	0.70	0.81	0.76	0.80	0.82	0.84	0.86	0.88	0.90
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) =	0.587	2.197	1.514	2.005	2.392	2.784	3.065	3.449	3.735

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: _____

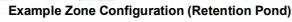
Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

Time Interval	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00 min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.03	2.04
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	3.02	4.91	6.09	4.10	5.12	5.00	9.11
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	10.77	14.11	16.60	10.48	12.21	13.09	20.49
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	21.79	28.81	34.81	21.55	24.59	26.44	42.94
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	25.16	33.07	38.94	44.29	53.29	60.57	102.02
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	22.90	29.59	34.51	50.29	60.28	73.00	120.48
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	20.14	25.48	29.62	46.96	56.21	68.24	112.28
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	17.06	21.91	25.61	40.51	48.31	60.24	99.69
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	14.44	18.97	21.87	35.63	42.32	52.43	87.38
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	12.47	16.33	18.94	29.94	35.34	44.54	74.23
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	11.19	14.55	17.09	25.32	29.67	38.26	63.98
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	10.18	13.18	15.62	22.22	25.93	34.19	57.50
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	8.72	11.88	14.16	19.09	22.17	28.45	47.40
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	7.35	10.29	12.75	16.28	18.81	23.27	38.32
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	6.19	8.73	11.02	13.32	15.30	18.09	29.42
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	5.40	7.62	9.32	10.84	12.35	13.72	21.96
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	4.97	7.05	8.31	8.74	9.89	10.55	16.67
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	4.76	6.73	7.68	7.47	8.43	8.72	13.60
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	4.63	6.08	7.23	6.70	7.54	7.63	11.71
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	4.55	5.54	6.90	6.19	6.96	6.89	10.41
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	4.49	5.15	6.68	5.84	6.56	6.38	9.52
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	3.94	4.86	6.36	5.60	6.30	6.02	8.89
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	3.46	4.51	5.79	5.43	6.11	5.78	8.46
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	2.61	3.41	4.35	4.12	4.63	4.36	6.36
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	1.91	2.48	3.15	2.98	3.35	3.16	4.59
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	1.39	1.80	2.28	2.17	2.43	2.30	3.34
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.29	1.65	1.57	1.76	1.67	2.43
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.90	1.16	1.10	1.24	1.18	1.71
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.61	0.81	0.77	0.86	0.82	1.19
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.42	0.56	0.54	0.60	0.57	0.83
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.27	0.35	0.35	0.39	0.37	0.53
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.16	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.21	0.30
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.13
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Basin ID: Pond C



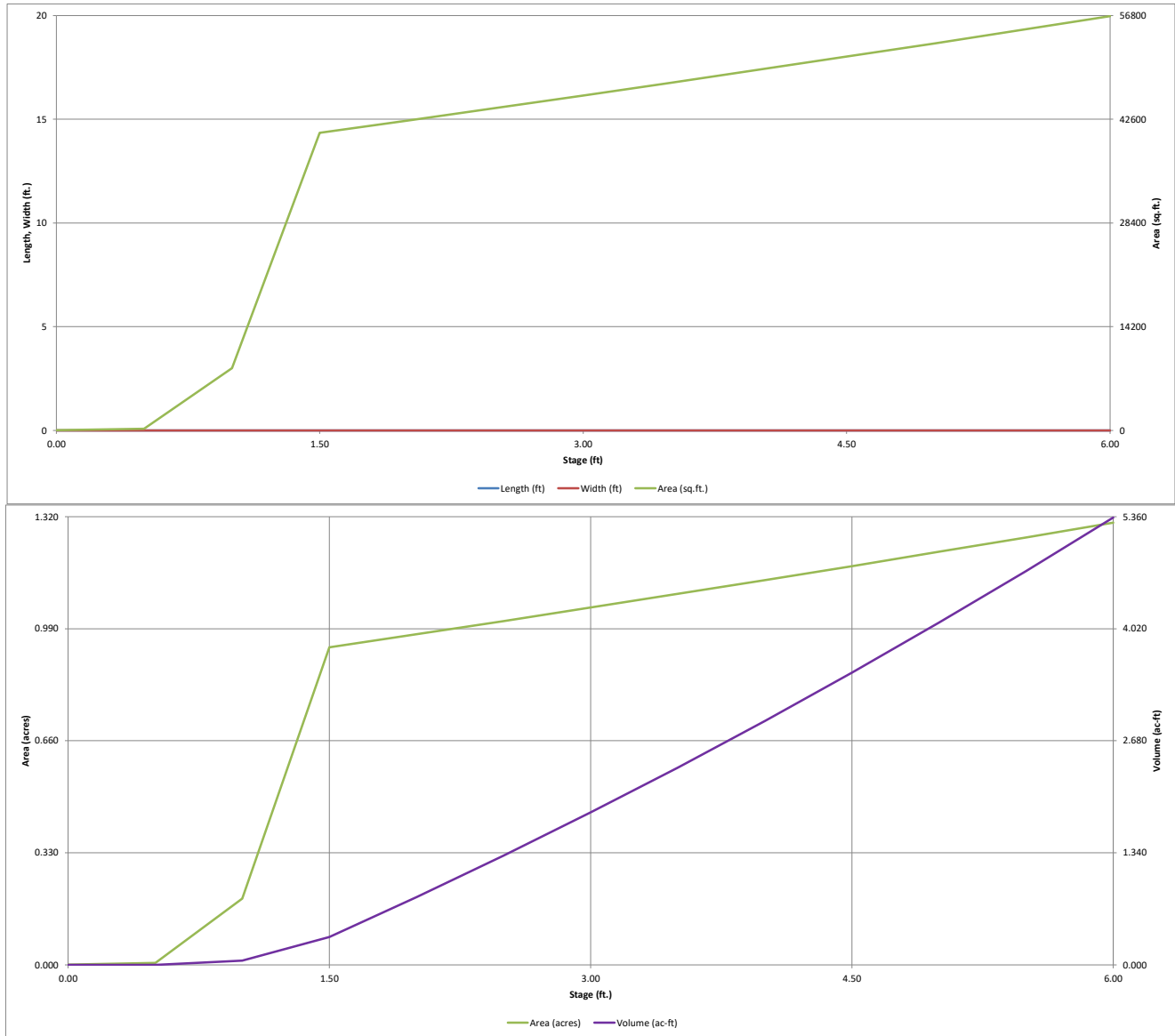
	acre-feet
	acre-feet
1.19	inches
1.50	inches
1.75	inches
2.00	inches
2.25	inches
2.52	inches
3.68	inches

Initial Surcharge Area (A_{ISV})	=	user	ft ²
Surcharge Volume Length (L_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Surcharge Volume Width (W_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Depth of Basin Floor (H_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft
Length of Basin Floor (L_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft
Width of Basin Floor (W_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft
Area of Basin Floor (A_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Basin Floor (V_{FLOOR})	=	user	ft ³
Depth of Main Basin (H_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Length of Main Basin (L_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Width of Main Basin (W_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Area of Main Basin (A_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Main Basin (V_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ³
Calculated Total Basin Volume (V_{TOTAL})	=	user	acre-feet

[illegible]

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

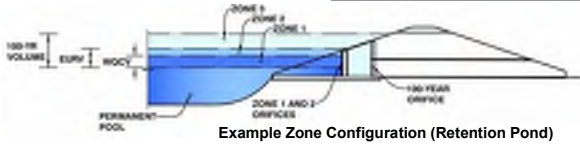


DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Project: **Grandview**

Basin ID: **Pond C**



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	2.02	0.828	Orifice Plate
Zone 2 (EURV)	4.15	2.256	Rectangular Orifice
Zone 3 (100-year)	5.47	1.579	Weir&Pipe (Restrict)
Total (all zones)		4.663	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =	N/A	ft (distance below the filtration media surface)
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain	
Underdrain Orifice Area =	N/A ft ²
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =	N/A feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Invert of Lowest Orifice =	0.00	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =	2.02	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =	8.30	inches
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =	3.00	sq. inches (diameter = 1-15/16 inches)

Calculated Parameters for Plate	
WQ Orifice Area per Row =	2.083E-02 ft ²
Elliptical Half-Width =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Centroid =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Area =	N/A ft ²

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	0.67	1.35					
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	3.00	3.00	3.00					

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

	Zone 2 Rectangular	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	2.02	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	4.15	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Height =	2.50	N/A	inches
Vertical Orifice Width =	6.00		inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice	
Zone 2 Rectangular	Not Selected
Vertical Orifice Area =	0.10 ft ²
Vertical Orifice Centroid =	0.10 feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, H _o =	4.20	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	3.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Grate Slope =	4.00	N/A	H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	3.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Grate Type =	Type C Grate	N/A	
Debris Clogging % =	50%	N/A	%

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir	
Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected
Height of Grate Upper Edge, H _u =	4.95 feet
Overflow Weir Slope Length =	3.09 feet
Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	6.00
Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	6.46 ft ²
Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	3.23 ft ²

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	0.25	N/A	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Outlet Pipe Diameter =	24.00	N/A	inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =	9.00		inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate	
Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected
Outlet Orifice Area =	1.08 ft ²
Outlet Orifice Centroid =	0.44 feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	1.32 radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage =	6.00	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Spillway Crest Length =	60.00	feet
Spillway End Slopes =	4.00	H:V
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =	1.00	feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway	
Spillway Design Flow Depth =	0.67 feet
Stage at Top of Freeboard =	7.67 feet
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =	1.30 acres
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =	5.35 acre-ft

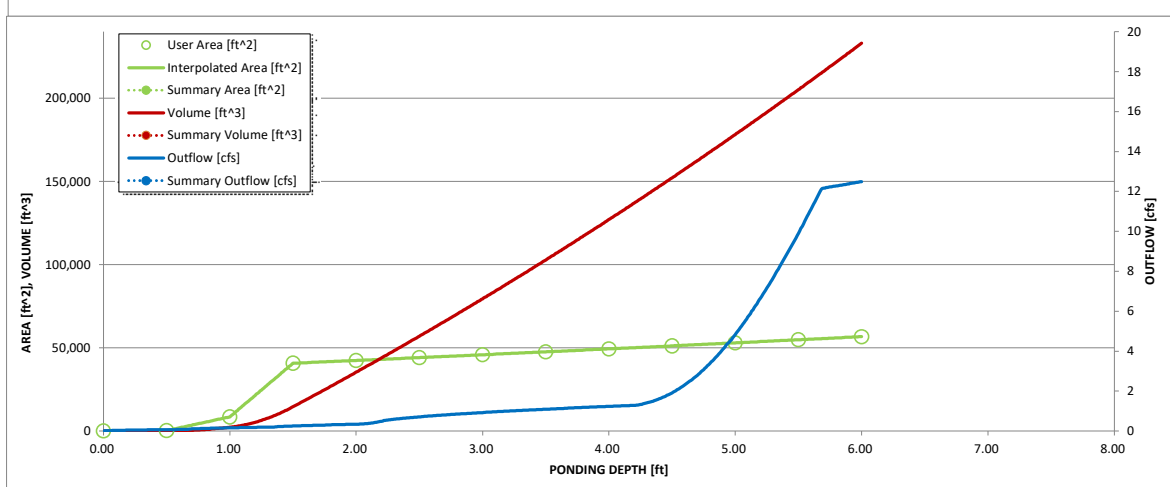
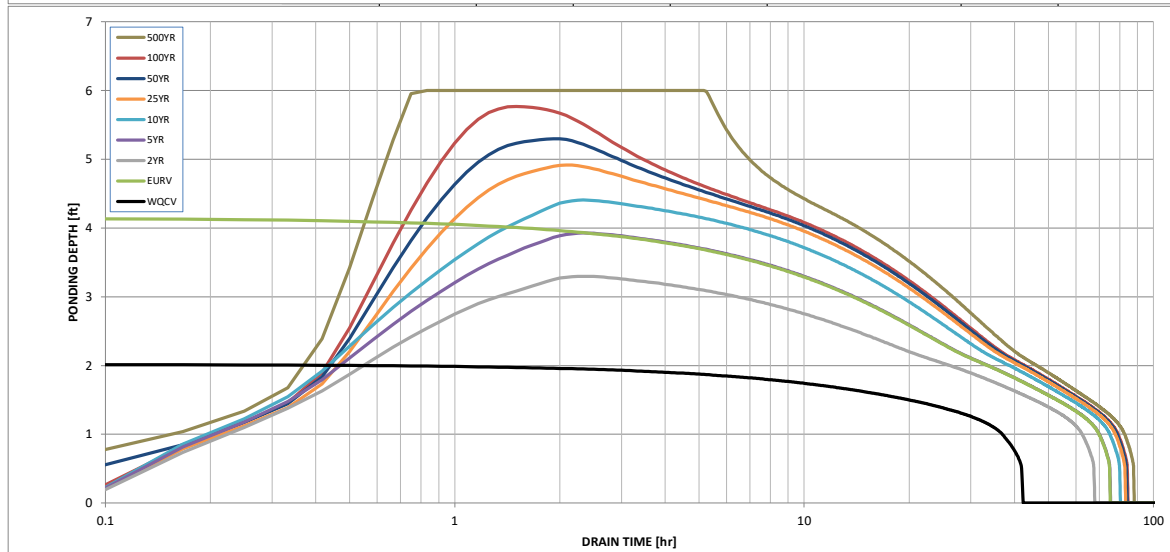
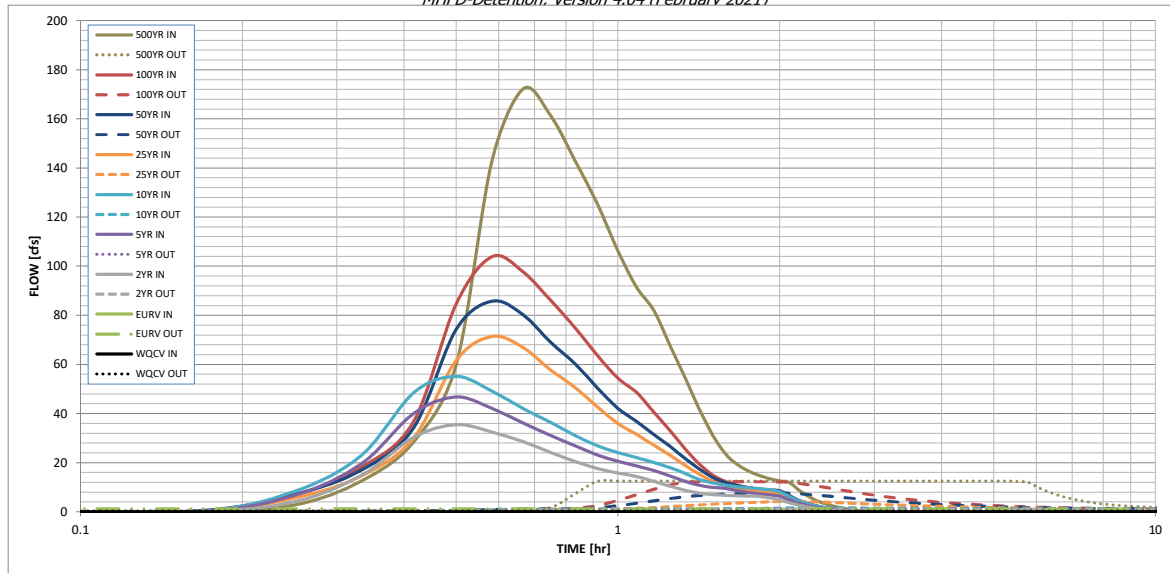
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) =	N/A	N/A	2.295	3.020	3.602	4.390	5.166	6.119	10.099
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) =	0.828	3.084	2.295	3.020	3.602	4.390	5.166	6.119	10.099
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	2.295	3.020	3.602	4.390	5.166	6.119	10.099
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.6	0.8	7.2	14.3	23.5	61.1
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) =	N/A	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.17	0.34	0.57	1.47
Peak Inflow Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	35.5	46.7	55.2	71.4	85.8	103.9	172.3
Peak Outflow Q (cfs) =	0.3	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.6	4.2	7.6	12.2	12.5
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q =	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.2	2.1	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.2
Structure Controlling Flow =	Plate	Vertical Orifice 1	Vertical Orifice 1	Vertical Orifice 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Outlet Plate 1	N/A
Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.6	1.7
Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	39	67	61	67	71	72	72	70	67
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	41	72	65	72	76	78	79	79	79
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) =	2.02	4.15	3.30	3.93	4.40	4.92	5.30	5.77	6.00
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) =	0.98	1.15	1.08	1.13	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.28	1.30
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) =	0.831	3.088	2.133	2.826	3.377	3.982	4.448	5.040	5.350

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: _____

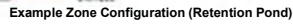
Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

Time Interval	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00 min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.05	2.77
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	4.11	6.67	8.28	5.57	6.99	6.81	12.53
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	14.84	19.53	23.00	14.54	16.96	18.16	28.48
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	30.31	40.06	48.42	29.97	34.20	36.77	59.81
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	35.49	46.73	55.15	61.71	74.34	84.53	142.93
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	32.45	42.04	49.08	71.41	85.81	103.91	172.29
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	28.50	36.14	42.03	66.86	80.18	97.61	161.15
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	24.17	31.05	36.32	57.67	68.91	86.01	142.85
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	20.44	26.87	31.02	50.61	60.24	74.82	125.19
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	17.63	23.10	26.80	42.59	50.37	63.54	106.35
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	15.80	20.57	24.16	35.91	42.16	54.43	91.39
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	14.38	18.63	22.07	31.48	36.78	48.56	82.03
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	12.34	16.79	20.01	27.07	31.47	40.52	67.82
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	10.39	14.56	18.01	23.07	26.68	33.08	54.71
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	8.76	12.35	15.60	18.89	21.72	25.74	42.02
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	7.62	10.77	13.20	15.35	17.50	19.50	31.32
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	7.02	9.95	11.74	12.37	14.01	14.96	23.71
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	6.71	9.50	10.85	10.57	11.92	12.34	19.28
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	6.54	8.59	10.21	9.47	10.66	10.78	16.58
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	6.42	7.83	9.74	8.74	9.83	9.73	14.72
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	6.33	7.27	9.42	8.24	9.27	9.02	13.46
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	5.58	6.86	8.98	7.90	8.89	8.50	12.55
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	4.89	6.37	8.19	7.66	8.62	8.16	11.95
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	3.72	4.86	6.20	5.87	6.60	6.21	9.07
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	2.72	3.52	4.48	4.24	4.76	4.49	6.53
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	1.97	2.56	3.24	3.07	3.45	3.27	4.74
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	1.42	1.84	2.34	2.22	2.49	2.38	3.44
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	1.01	1.28	1.65	1.57	1.75	1.68	2.42
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.69	0.87	1.15	1.09	1.22	1.17	1.69
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.60	0.79	0.76	0.85	0.81	1.17
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.39	0.50	0.49	0.55	0.52	0.75
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.22	0.27	0.28	0.31	0.30	0.42
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.19
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Basin ID: Pond D



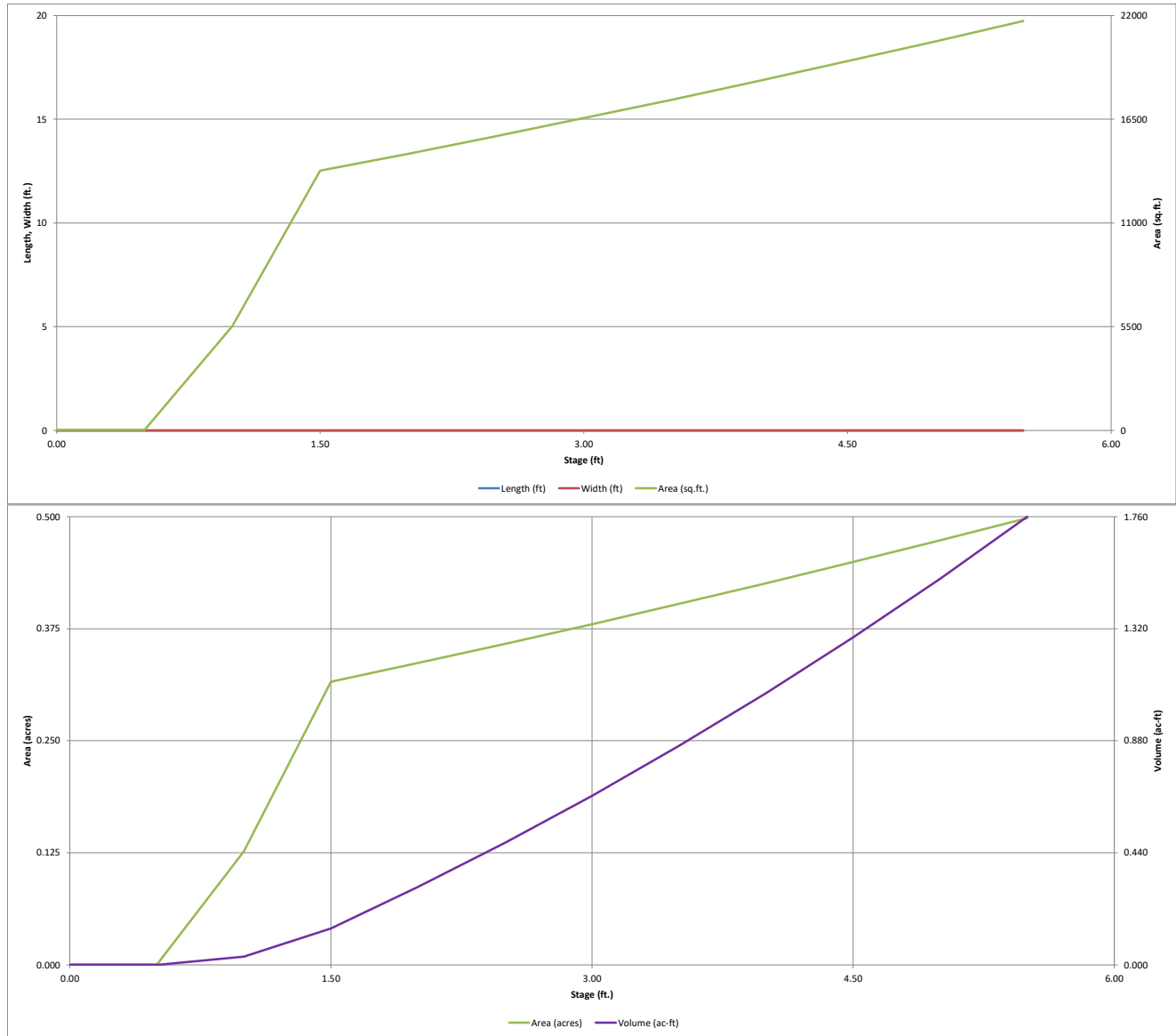
	acre-feet
	acre-feet
1.19	inches
1.50	inches
1.75	inches
2.00	inches
2.25	inches
2.52	inches
3.68	inches

Initial Surcharge Area (A_{ISV})	=	user	ft ²
Surcharge Volume Length (L_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Surcharge Volume Width (W_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Depth of Basin Floor ($H_{f,LOC}$)	=	user	ft
Length of Basin Floor ($L_{f,LOC}$)	=	user	ft
Width of Basin Floor ($W_{f,LOC}$)	=	user	ft
Area of Basin Floor ($A_{f,LOC}$)	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Basin Floor ($V_{f,LOC}$)	=	user	ft ³
Depth of Main Basin (H_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Length of Main Basin (L_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Width of Main Basin (W_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Area of Main Basin (A_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Main Basin (V_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ³
Calculated Total Basin Volume (V_{TBS})	=	user	acre-feet

[illegible]

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

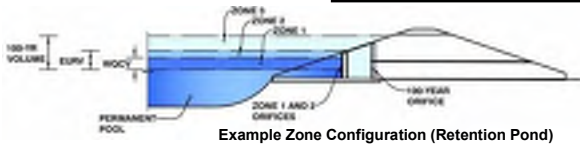


DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Project: **Grandview**

Basin ID: **Pond D**



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	1.82	0.244	Orifice Plate
Zone 2 (EURV)	3.63	0.666	Circular Orifice
Zone 3 (100-year)	4.70	0.464	Weir&Pipe (Restrict)
Total (all zones)		1.373	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =	N/A	ft (distance below the filtration media surface)
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain	
Underdrain Orifice Area =	N/A ft ²
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =	N/A feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Invert of Lowest Orifice =	0.00	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =	1.82	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =	7.10	inches
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =	0.95	sq. inches (diameter = 1-1/16 inches)

Calculated Parameters for Plate	
WQ Orifice Area per Row =	6.597E-03 ft ²
Elliptical Half-Width =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Centroid =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Area =	N/A ft ²

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	0.61	1.21					
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	0.95	0.95	0.95					

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

	Zone 2 Circular	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	1.90	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	3.63	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Diameter =	2.50	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice	
Vertical Orifice Area =	0.03 ft ²
Vertical Orifice Centroid =	0.10 feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, H _o =	3.67	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	3.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Grate Slope =	4.00	N/A	H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	3.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Grate Type =	Type C Grate	N/A	
Debris Clogging % =	50%	N/A	%

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir	
Height of Grate Upper Edge, H _u =	4.42 feet
Overflow Weir Slope Length =	3.09 feet
Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	9.78
Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	6.46 ft ²
Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	3.23 ft ²

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	0.25	N/A	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Outlet Pipe Diameter =	18.00	N/A	inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =	7.20	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate	
Outlet Orifice Area =	0.66 ft ²
Outlet Orifice Centroid =	0.35 feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	1.37 radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage =	4.75	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Spillway Crest Length =	50.00	feet
Spillway End Slopes =	4.00	H:V
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =	1.00	feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway	
Spillway Design Flow Depth =	0.32 feet
Stage at Top of Freeboard =	6.07 feet
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =	0.50 acres
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =	1.76 acre-ft

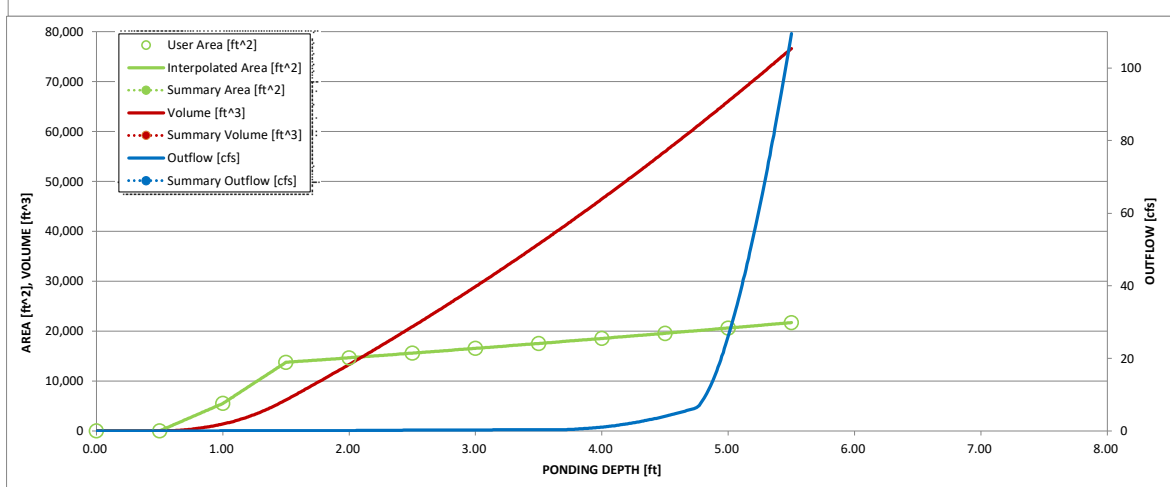
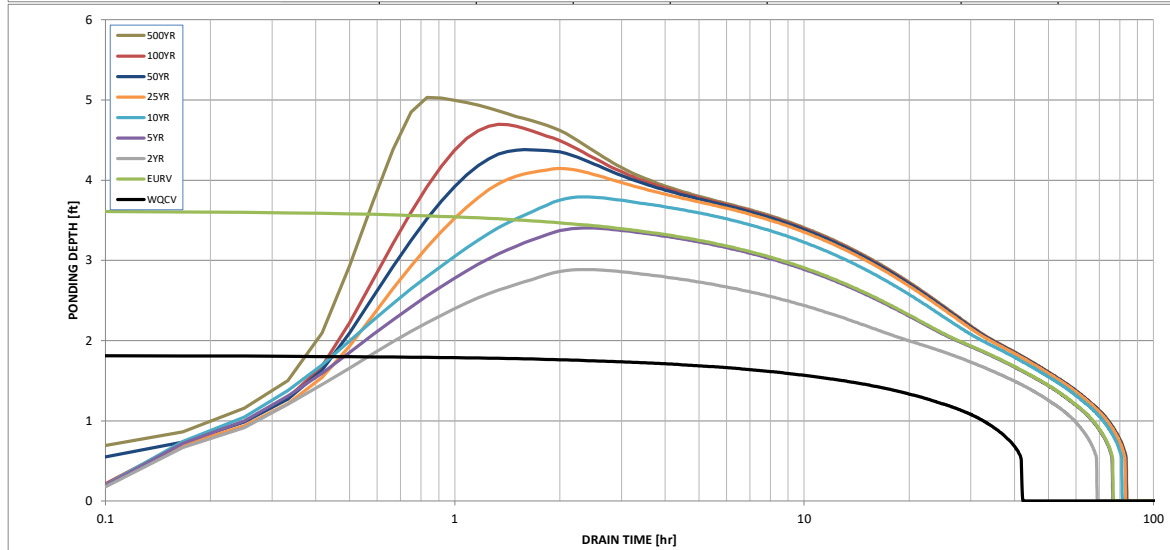
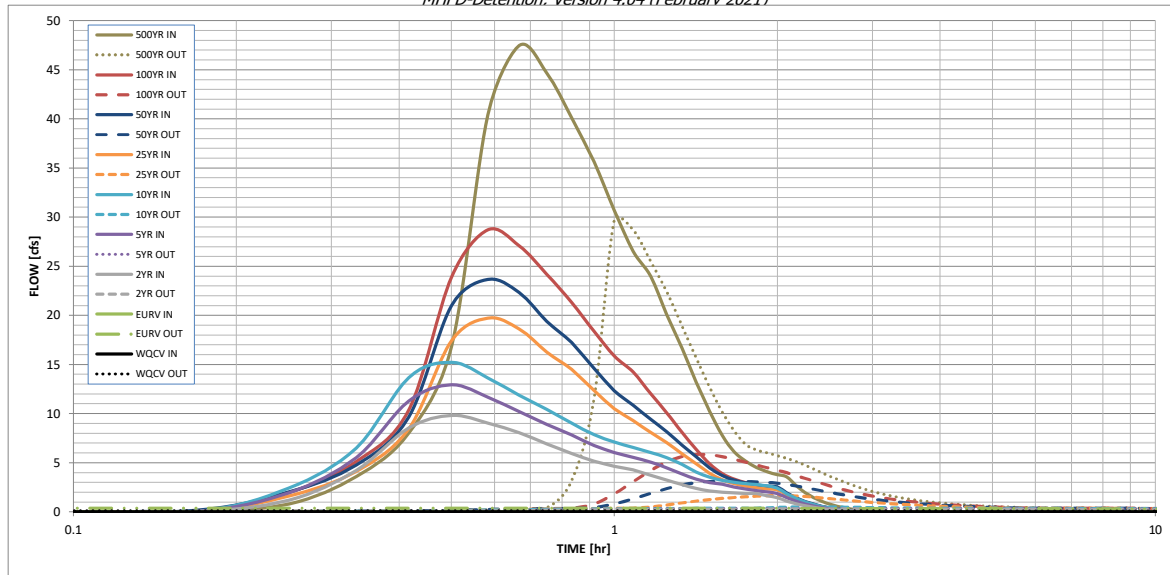
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) =	N/A	N/A	0.666	0.876	1.045	1.272	1.496	1.770	2.916
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) =	0.244	0.909	0.666	0.876	1.045	1.272	1.496	1.770	2.916
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	0.666	0.876	1.045	1.272	1.496	1.770	2.916
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.0	4.0	6.5	16.7
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) =	N/A	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.33	0.53	1.38
Peak Inflow Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	9.8	12.9	15.2	19.7	23.7	28.7	47.5
Peak Outflow Q (cfs) =	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.7	3.1	5.8	29.7
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q =	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.3	2.4	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.8
Structure Controlling Flow =	Plate	Vertical Orifice 1	Vertical Orifice 1	Vertical Orifice 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Spillway
Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.0
Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	39	68	62	68	72	72	71	70	63
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	41	73	66	73	78	79	78	78	75
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) =	1.82	3.63	2.89	3.40	3.79	4.14	4.38	4.69	5.03
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) =	0.33	0.41	0.37	0.40	0.42	0.43	0.44	0.46	0.48
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) =	0.246	0.913	0.619	0.820	0.979	1.127	1.228	1.372	1.531

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: _____

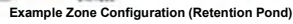
Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

Time Interval	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00 min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.01	0.80
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	1.19	1.94	2.41	1.62	2.02	1.98	3.58
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	4.23	5.53	6.50	4.10	4.78	5.12	8.02
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	8.53	11.29	13.66	8.45	9.65	10.36	16.88
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	9.83	12.93	15.22	17.43	21.01	23.91	40.39
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	9.02	11.68	13.64	19.73	23.67	28.70	47.46
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	8.05	10.21	11.88	18.62	22.32	27.08	44.68
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	6.92	8.91	10.43	16.25	19.40	24.18	40.12
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	5.95	7.82	9.03	14.49	17.24	21.32	35.63
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	5.17	6.77	7.85	12.35	14.60	18.38	30.71
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	4.65	6.05	7.10	10.51	12.33	15.86	26.53
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	4.27	5.53	6.55	9.28	10.85	14.23	23.97
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	3.73	5.07	6.04	8.09	9.41	12.03	20.09
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	3.23	4.49	5.53	7.04	8.16	10.09	16.66
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	2.76	3.86	4.82	5.90	6.80	8.09	13.22
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	2.38	3.33	4.05	4.90	5.61	6.35	10.25
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	2.12	2.99	3.51	3.93	4.47	4.89	7.75
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	1.99	2.81	3.21	3.26	3.68	3.89	6.09
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	1.92	2.53	3.01	2.86	3.23	3.32	5.14
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	1.88	2.31	2.87	2.62	2.94	2.96	4.51
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	1.85	2.15	2.77	2.45	2.76	2.72	4.09
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	1.63	2.03	2.64	2.34	2.63	2.55	3.78
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	1.44	1.88	2.41	2.26	2.54	2.43	3.57
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	1.10	1.44	1.84	1.73	1.94	1.83	2.67
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.83	1.07	1.36	1.28	1.44	1.35	1.96
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.62	0.80	1.01	0.95	1.07	1.00	1.45
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.59	0.74	0.70	0.79	0.75	1.08
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.42	0.54	0.51	0.57	0.54	0.78
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.30	0.39	0.36	0.41	0.39	0.56
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.21	0.28	0.26	0.30	0.28	0.41
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.14	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.28
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.17
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.10
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Basin ID: Pond E

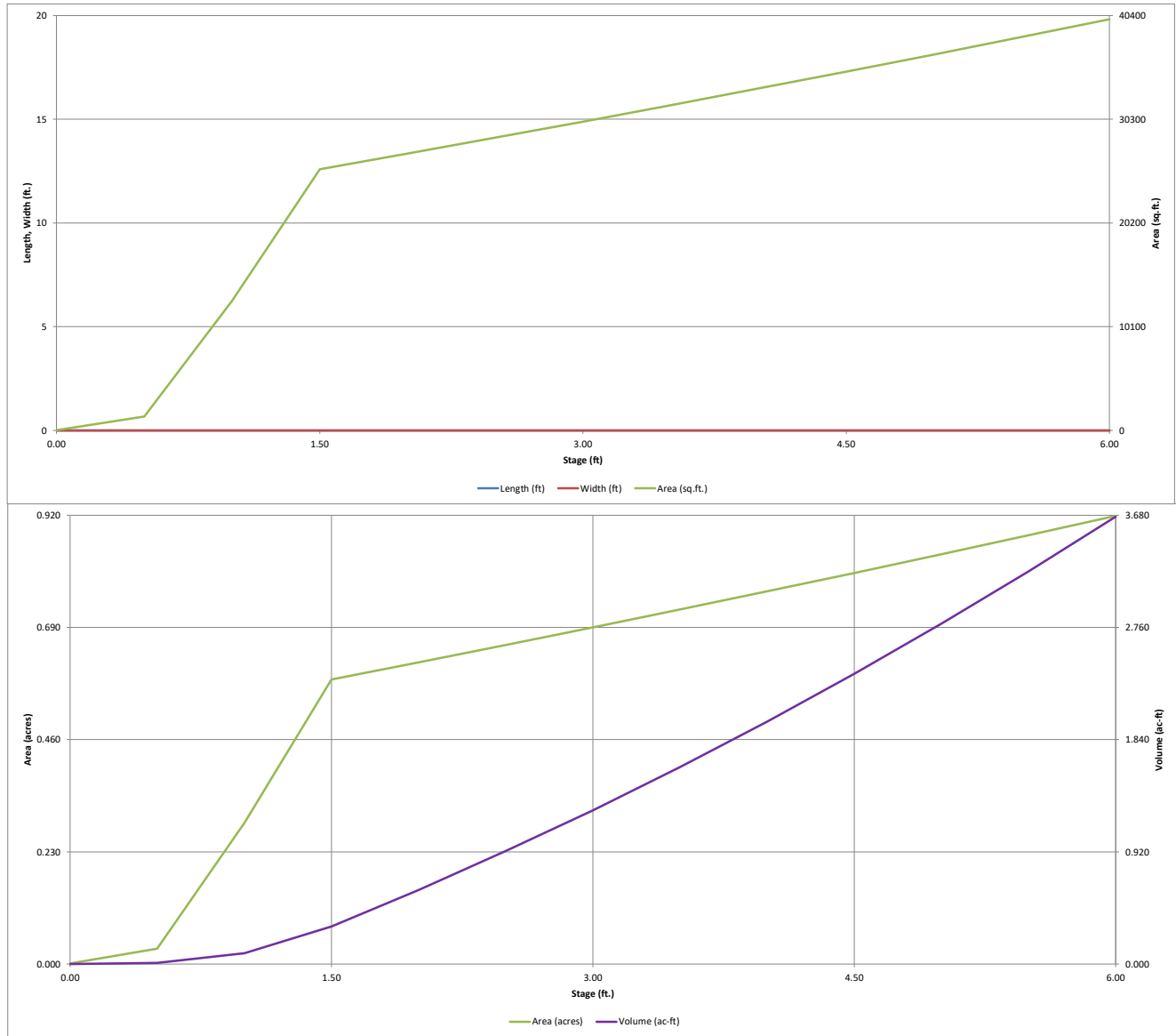


Initial Surcharge Area (A_{ISV})	=	user	ft ²
Surcharge Volume Length (L_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Surcharge Volume Width (W_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Depth of Basin Floor ($H_{f,LOC}$)	=	user	ft
Length of Basin Floor ($L_{f,LOC}$)	=	user	ft
Width of Basin Floor ($W_{f,LOC}$)	=	user	ft
Area of Basin Floor ($A_{f,LOC}$)	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Basin Floor ($V_{f,LOC}$)	=	user	ft ³
Depth of Main Basin (H_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Length of Main Basin (L_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Width of Main Basin (W_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Area of Main Basin (A_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Main Basin (V_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ³
Calculated Total Basin Volume (V_{TBS})	=	user	acre-feet

[illegible]

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

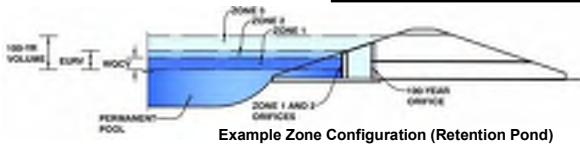


DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Project: **Grandview**

Basin ID: **Pond E**



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	1.72	0.431	Orifice Plate
Zone 2 (EURV)	3.48	1.163	Rectangular Orifice
Zone 3 (100-year)	4.56	0.828	Weir&Pipe (Restrict)
Total (all zones)		2.421	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =	N/A	ft (distance below the filtration media surface)
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain	
Underdrain Orifice Area =	N/A ft ²
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =	N/A feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Invert of Lowest Orifice =	0.00	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =	1.72	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =	6.80	inches
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =	1.80	sq. inches (diameter = 1-1/2 inches)

Calculated Parameters for Plate	
WQ Orifice Area per Row =	1.250E-02 ft ²
Elliptical Half-Width =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Centroid =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Area =	N/A ft ²

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	0.57	1.15					
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	1.80	1.80	1.80					

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

	Zone 2 Rectangular	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	1.75	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	3.48	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Height =	1.50	N/A	inches
Vertical Orifice Width =	6.00		inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice	
Zone 2 Rectangular	Not Selected
Vertical Orifice Area =	0.06 ft ²
Vertical Orifice Centroid =	0.06 feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, H _o =	3.50	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	3.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Grate Slope =	4.00	N/A	H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	3.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Grate Type =	Type C Grate	N/A	
Debris Clogging % =	50%	N/A	%

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir	
Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected
Height of Grate Upper Edge, H _u =	4.25 feet
Overflow Weir Slope Length =	3.09 feet
Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	6.40
Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	6.46 ft ²
Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	3.23 ft ²

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	0.25	N/A	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Outlet Pipe Diameter =	18.00	N/A	inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =	10.00		inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate	
Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected
Outlet Orifice Area =	1.01 ft ²
Outlet Orifice Centroid =	0.48 feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	1.68 radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage =	4.80	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Spillway Crest Length =	60.00	feet
Spillway End Slopes =	4.00	H:V
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =	1.00	feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway	
Spillway Design Flow Depth =	0.40 feet
Stage at Top of Freeboard =	6.20 feet
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =	0.92 acres
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =	3.67 acre-ft

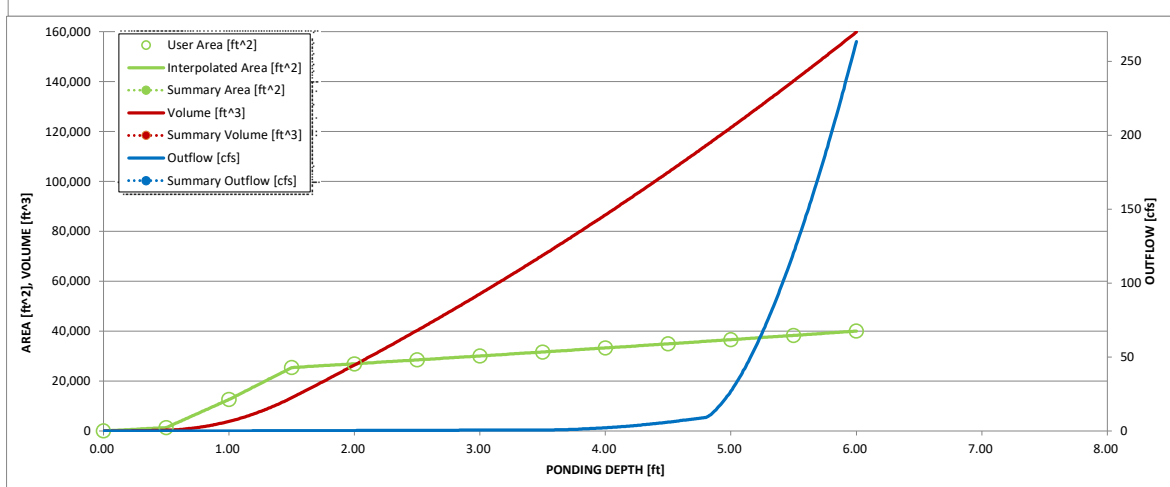
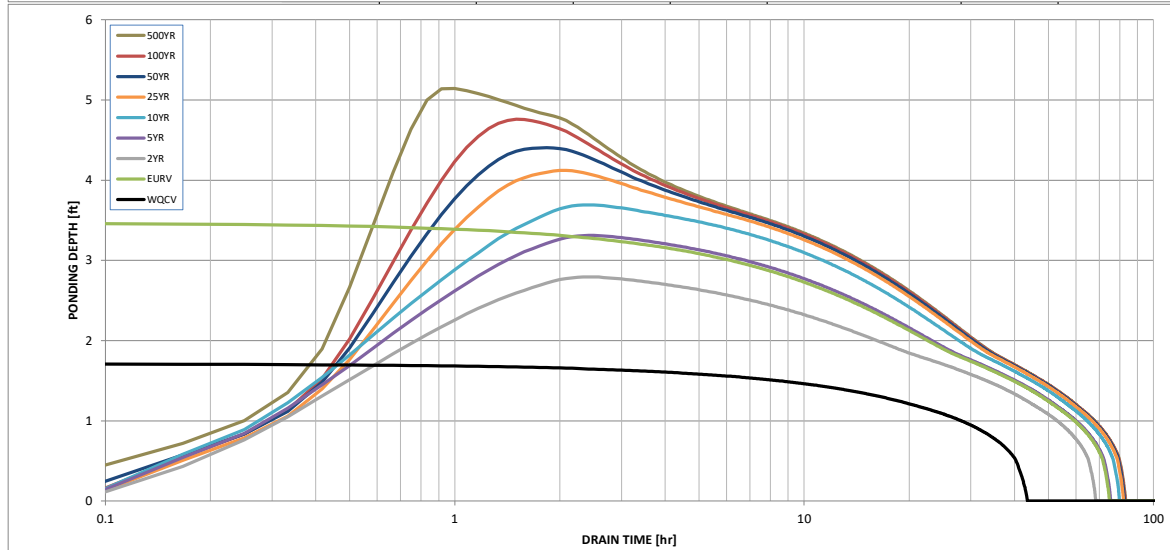
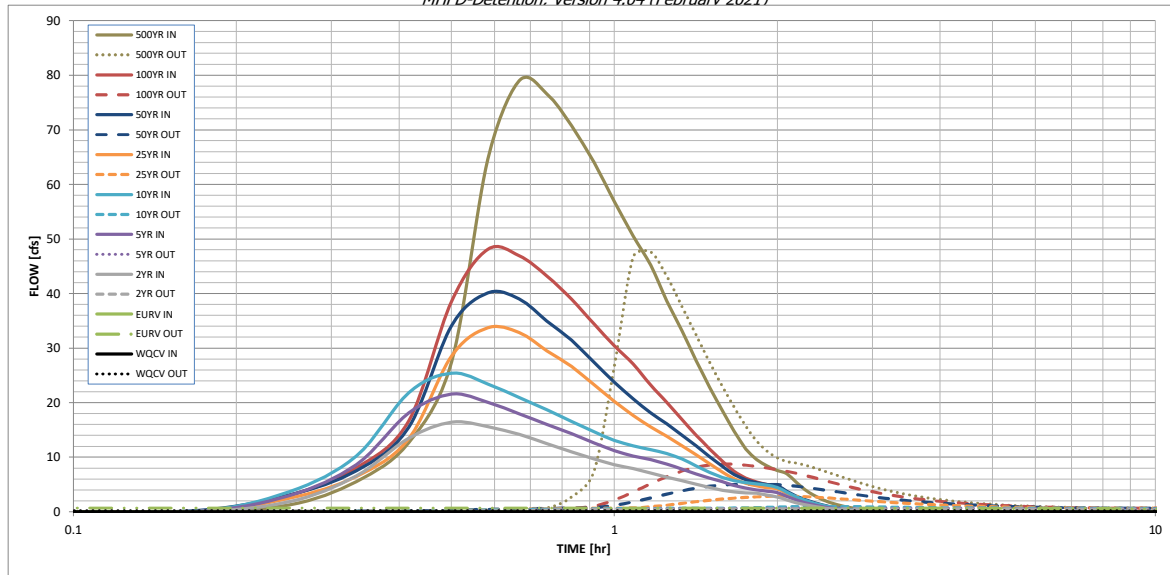
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) =	0.431	1.594	1.208	1.585	1.887	2.347	2.751	3.260	5.338
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	1.208	1.585	1.887	2.347	2.751	3.260	5.338
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.3	0.4	4.6	7.7	12.0	28.7
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) =	N/A	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.22	0.36	0.56	1.34
Peak Inflow Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	16.4	21.6	25.4	33.7	40.1	48.1	79.0
Peak Outflow Q (cfs) =	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	2.9	5.1	8.8	47.6
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q =	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.5	2.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.7
Structure Controlling Flow =	Plate	Vertical Orifice 1	Vertical Orifice 1	Vertical Orifice 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Spillway
Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.3	0.7	1.2	1.5
Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	39	65	60	65	69	69	68	67	60
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	42	70	64	70	74	76	76	75	72
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) =	1.72	3.48	2.79	3.31	3.69	4.12	4.40	4.76	5.14
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) =	0.60	0.73	0.67	0.71	0.74	0.77	0.79	0.82	0.85
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) =	0.437	1.601	1.118	1.472	1.755	2.080	2.300	2.583	2.909

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

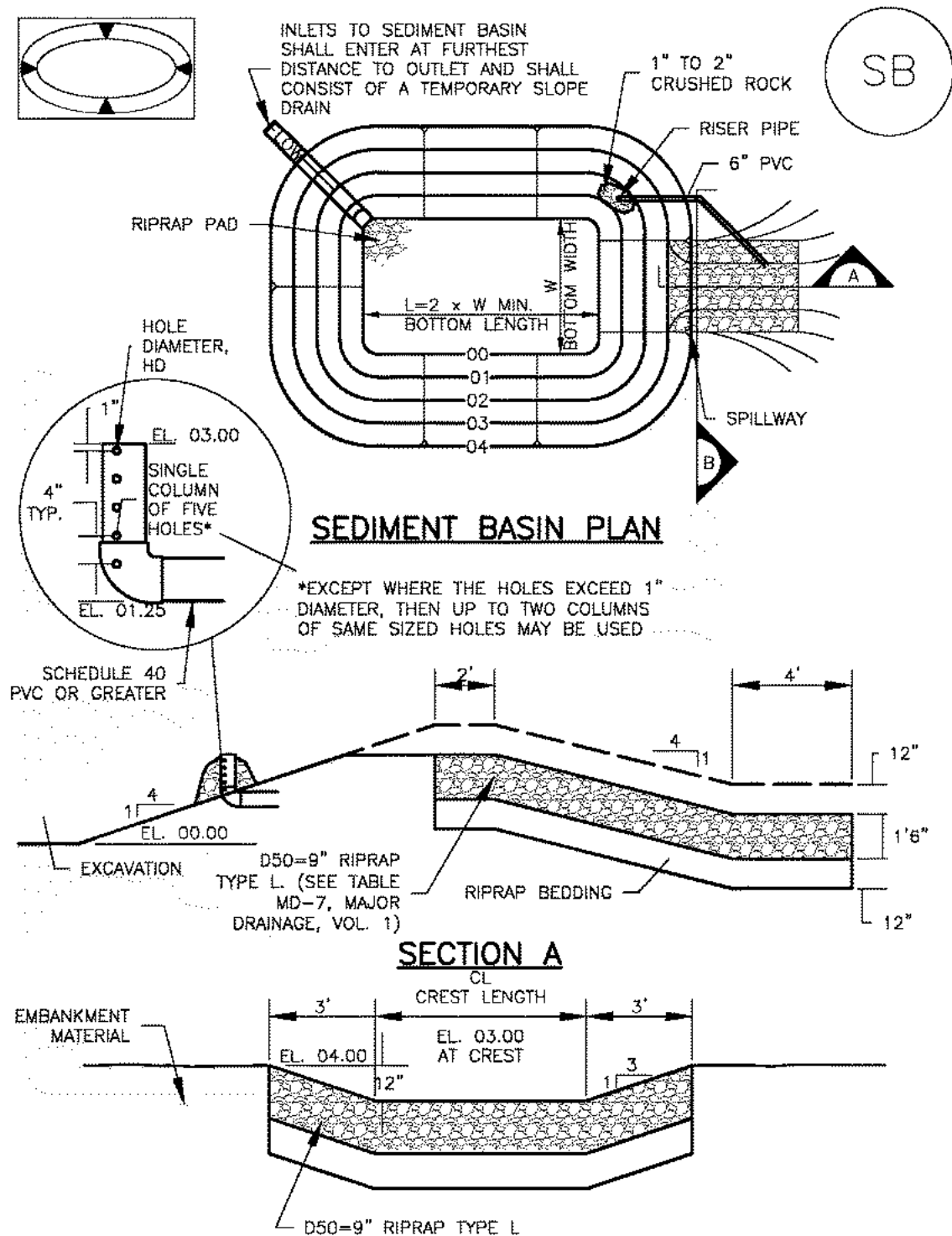
DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: _____

Inflow Hydrographs

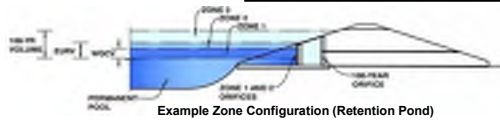
The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

Time Interval	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00 min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.02	1.22
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	1.81	2.94	3.65	2.46	3.08	3.00	5.54
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	6.56	8.65	10.19	6.44	7.52	8.04	12.67
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	13.50	18.10	21.83	13.40	15.46	16.66	27.54
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	16.45	21.57	25.41	28.55	34.13	38.59	64.65
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	15.58	20.07	23.43	33.71	40.14	48.11	78.96
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	14.18	17.96	20.91	32.82	39.01	46.90	76.61
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	12.48	15.99	18.69	29.51	34.96	43.23	70.73
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	11.00	14.33	16.57	26.62	31.43	38.92	64.02
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	9.71	12.64	14.68	23.28	27.41	34.41	56.89
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	8.65	11.20	13.09	20.22	23.75	30.43	50.54
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	7.93	10.23	12.08	17.68	20.71	27.08	45.20
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	7.11	9.55	11.36	15.54	18.15	23.23	38.67
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	6.37	8.75	10.68	13.85	16.11	20.05	33.16
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	5.71	7.84	9.69	12.10	14.03	16.89	27.70
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	5.07	6.96	8.41	10.46	12.08	14.04	22.81
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	4.46	6.16	7.25	8.79	10.11	11.53	18.54
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	3.96	5.50	6.30	7.28	8.32	9.28	14.71
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	3.63	4.81	5.70	6.02	6.83	7.40	11.53
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	3.48	4.34	5.35	5.21	5.89	6.19	9.59
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	3.39	4.03	5.12	4.73	5.34	5.47	8.39
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	3.04	3.79	4.87	4.43	5.00	5.01	7.58
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	2.71	3.53	4.49	4.22	4.76	4.68	7.00
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	2.16	2.81	3.58	3.37	3.79	3.67	5.44
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	1.67	2.17	2.76	2.58	2.90	2.76	4.05
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	1.29	1.68	2.12	1.98	2.22	2.08	3.03
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.99	1.28	1.62	1.51	1.69	1.58	2.30
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.97	1.22	1.14	1.28	1.20	1.74
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.57	0.72	0.91	0.85	0.95	0.90	1.30
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.42	0.53	0.67	0.63	0.70	0.67	0.96
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.39	0.50	0.47	0.53	0.50	0.73
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.27	0.36	0.34	0.38	0.37	0.53
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.19	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.36
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.22
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.12
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Basin ID: SB-1



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

Selected BMP Type =	SF	
Watershed Area =	1.22	acres
Watershed Length =	625	ft
Watershed Length to Centroid =	400	ft
Watershed Slope =	0.025	ft/ft
Watershed Imperviousness =	100.00%	percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group A =	100.0%	percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group B =	0.0%	percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Groups C/D =	0.0%	percent
Target WQCV Drain Time =	12.0	hours
Location for 1-hr Rainfall Depths =	User Input	

After providing required inputs above including 1-hour rainfall depths, click 'Run CUHP' to generate runoff hydrographs using the embedded Colorado Urban Hydrograph Procedure.

Optional User Overrides

Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) =	0.041	acre-feet		acre-feet
Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) =	0.171	acre-feet		acre-feet
2-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.19 in.) =	0.119	acre-feet	1.19	inches
5-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.5 in.) =	0.153	acre-feet	1.50	inches
10-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.75 in.) =	0.180	acre-feet	1.75	inches
25-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2 in.) =	0.206	acre-feet	2.00	inches
50-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2.25 in.) =	0.233	acre-feet	2.25	inches
100-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2.52 in.) =	0.263	acre-feet	2.52	inches
500-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 3.68 in.) =	0.388	acre-feet	3.68	inches
Approximate 2-yr Detention Volume =	0.113	acre-feet		
Approximate 5-yr Detention Volume =	0.146	acre-feet		
Approximate 10-yr Detention Volume =	0.173	acre-feet		
Approximate 25-yr Detention Volume =	0.203	acre-feet		
Approximate 50-yr Detention Volume =	0.220	acre-feet		
Approximate 100-yr Detention Volume =	0.234	acre-feet		

Zone 1 Volume (WCV_1) =	0.041	acre-feet
Select Zone 2 Storage Volume (Optional) =		acre-feet
Select Zone 3 Storage Volume (Optional) =		acre-feet
Total Detention Basin Volume =	0.041	acre-feet
Initial Surge Volume (ISV) =	N/A	ft^3
Initial Surge Depth (ISD) =	N/A	ft
Total Available Detention Depth (H_{total}) =	user	ft
Depth of Trickle Channel (H_{TC}) =	N/A	ft
Slope of Trickle Channel (S_{TC}) =	N/A	ft/ft
Slopes of Main Basin Sides (S_{main}) =	user	H:V
Basin Length-to-Width Ratio ($R_{L/W}$) =	user	

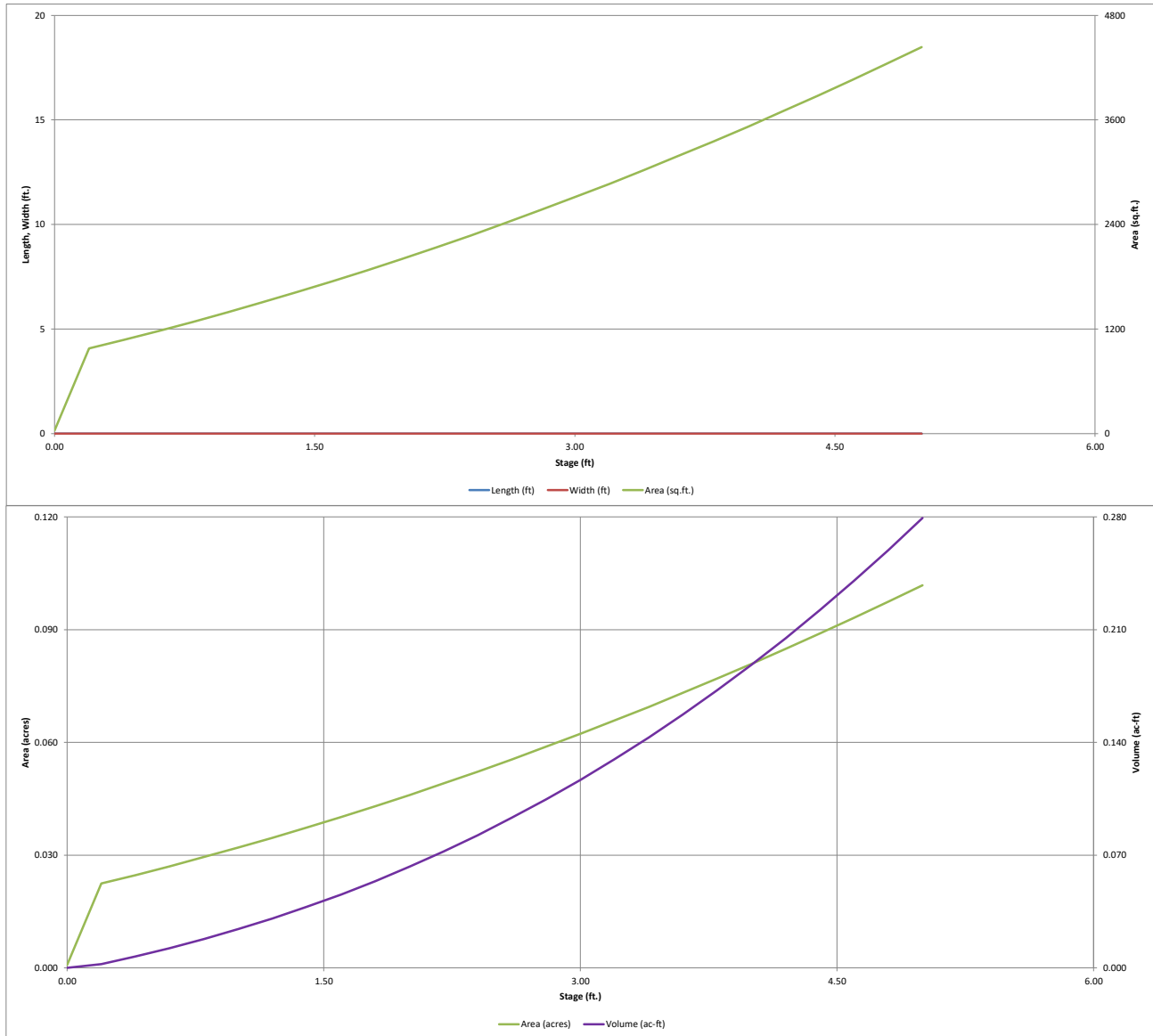
Total detention volume is less than 100-year volume.

Initial Surcharge Area (A_{ISV}) =	user	ft ²
Surcharge Volume Length (L_{ISV}) =	user	ft
Surcharge Volume Width (W_{ISV}) =	user	ft
Depth of Basin Floor (H_{FLOOR}) =	user	ft
Length of Basin Floor (L_{FLOOR}) =	user	ft
Width of Basin Floor (W_{FLOOR}) =	user	ft
Area of Basin Floor (A_{FLOOR}) =	user	ft ²
Volume of Basin Floor (V_{FLOOR}) =	user	ft ³
Depth of Main Basin (H_{MAIN}) =	user	ft
Length of Main Basin (L_{MAIN}) =	user	ft
Width of Main Basin (W_{MAIN}) =	user	ft
Area of Main Basin (A_{MAIN}) =	user	ft ²
Volume of Main Basin (V_{MAIN}) =	user	ft ³
Calculated Total Basin Volume (V_{TBS}) =	user	acre-feet

[illegible]

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

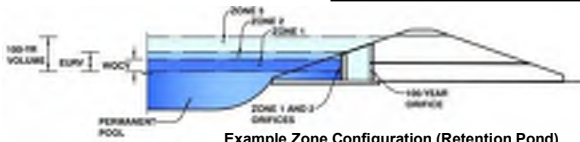


DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Project: Grandview - Pond REX RD

Basin ID: SB-1



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	1.48	0.041	Filtration Media
Zone 2			Not Utilized
Zone 3			Not Utilized
Total (all zones)		0.041	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =	2.00	ft (distance below the filtration media surface)
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =	1.00	inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain

Underdrain Orifice Area =	0.0	ft ²
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =	0.04	feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Calculated Parameters for Plate

Invert of Lowest Orifice =	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	WQ Orifice Area per Row =	N/A	ft ²
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Elliptical Half-Width =	N/A	feet
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =	N/A	inches	Elliptical Slot Centroid =	N/A	feet
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =	N/A	inches	Elliptical Slot Area =	N/A	ft ²

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (optional)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice

	Not Selected	Not Selected		Not Selected	Not Selected
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Vertical Orifice Area =	N/A
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Vertical Orifice Centroid =	N/A
Vertical Orifice Diameter =	N/A	N/A	inches		

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe)

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir

	Not Selected	Not Selected		Not Selected	Not Selected
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, Ho =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Height of Grate Upper Edge, H _g =	N/A
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	N/A	N/A	feet	Overflow Weir Slope Length =	N/A
Overflow Weir Grate Slope =	N/A	N/A	H:V	Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	N/A
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	N/A	N/A	feet	Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	N/A
Overflow Grate Type =	N/A	N/A		Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	N/A
Debris Clogging % =	N/A	N/A	%		

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate

	Not Selected	Not Selected		Not Selected	Not Selected
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	N/A	N/A	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Outlet Orifice Area =	N/A
Circular Orifice Diameter =	N/A	N/A	inches	Outlet Orifice Centroid =	N/A
				Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	N/A

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Calculated Parameters for Spillway

Spillway Invert Stage =		ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Spillway Design Flow Depth =		feet
Spillway Crest Length =		feet	Stage at Top of Freeboard =		feet
Spillway End Slopes =		H:V	Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =		acres
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =		feet	Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =		acre-ft

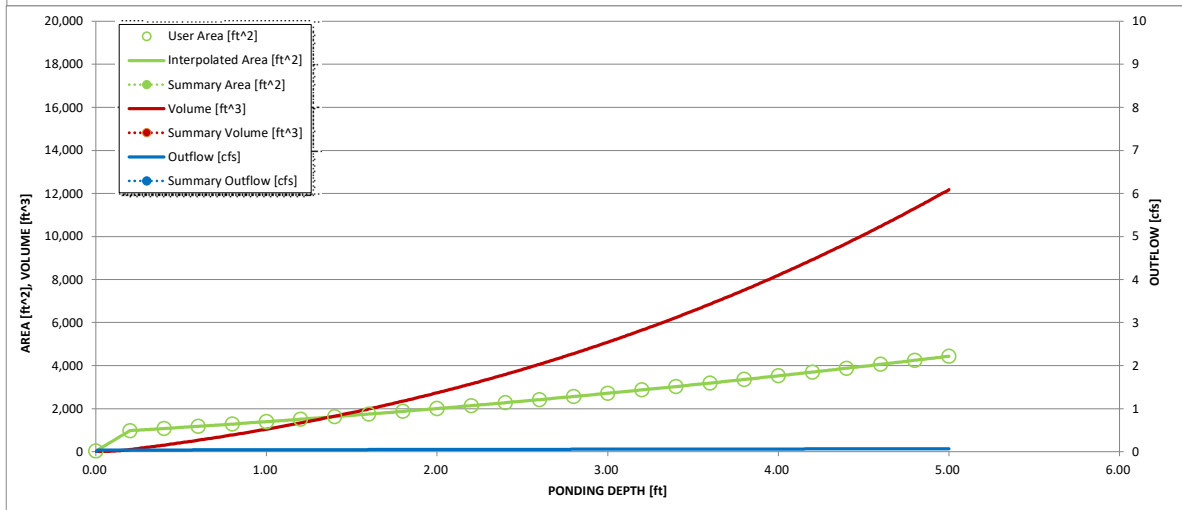
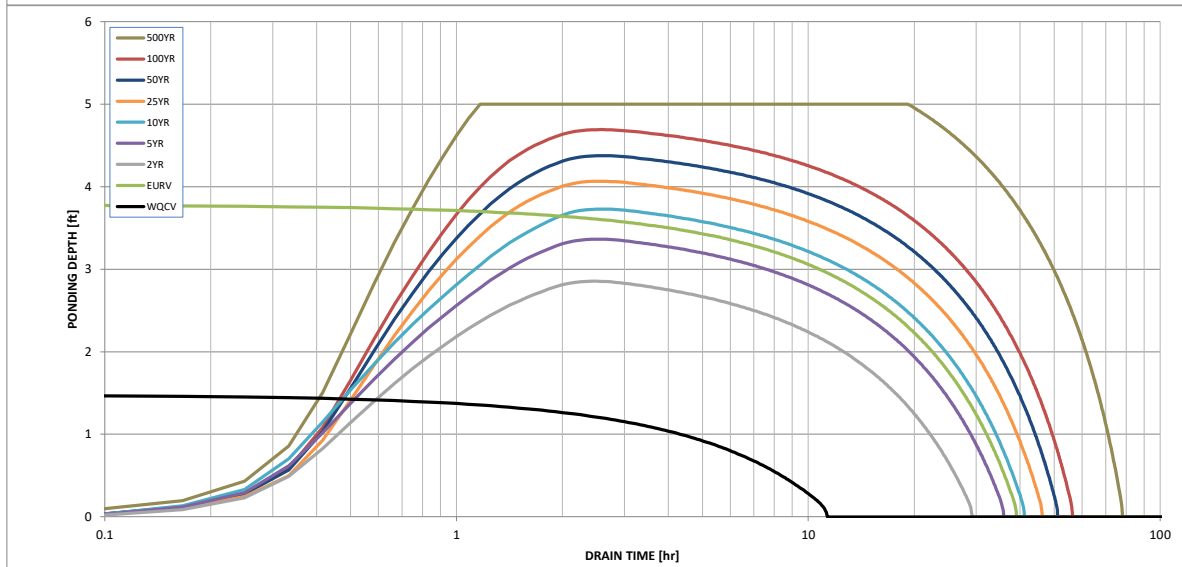
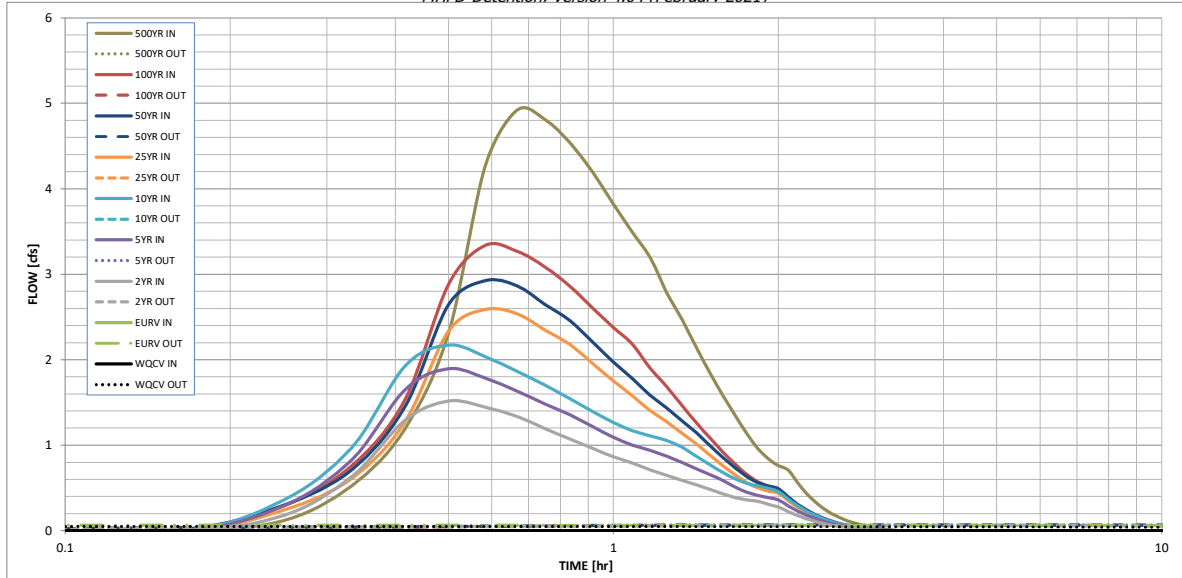
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) =	0.041	0.171	0.119	0.153	0.180	0.206	0.233	0.263	0.388
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	0.119	0.153	0.180	0.206	0.233	0.263	0.388
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.1
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) =	N/A	N/A	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.21	0.34	0.92
Peak Inflow Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.3	4.9
Peak Outflow Q (cfs) =	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q =	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.2	4.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
Structure Controlling Flow =	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	N/A
Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	11	38	28	35	40	44	49	54	75
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	11	39	29	36	41	46	50	56	77
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) =	1.49	3.79	2.85	3.36	3.73	4.07	4.38	4.69	5.00
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) =	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.10
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) =	0.041	0.172	0.108	0.140	0.166	0.193	0.220	0.249	0.279

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename:

Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
Time Interval	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00 min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.12
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.29	0.36	0.24	0.30	0.29	0.53
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.83	0.97	0.61	0.71	0.76	1.19
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	1.29	1.65	1.93	1.27	1.45	1.53	2.30
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	1.52	1.90	2.17	2.33	2.64	2.88	4.26
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	1.45	1.79	2.04	2.59	2.92	3.34	4.92
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	1.34	1.63	1.86	2.54	2.87	3.27	4.81
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	1.19	1.48	1.70	2.35	2.65	3.09	4.54
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	1.07	1.35	1.54	2.18	2.46	2.86	4.19
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.96	1.22	1.39	1.95	2.20	2.60	3.82
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.86	1.09	1.27	1.75	1.97	2.38	3.49
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.79	1.00	1.17	1.58	1.78	2.18	3.20
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.94	1.11	1.40	1.58	1.90	2.79
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.65	0.87	1.06	1.28	1.44	1.69	2.47
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.80	0.98	1.14	1.28	1.46	2.14
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.72	0.87	1.02	1.14	1.26	1.85
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.65	0.77	0.88	0.99	1.09	1.58
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.59	0.68	0.76	0.86	0.92	1.35
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.51	0.61	0.65	0.73	0.78	1.14
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.45	0.55	0.56	0.63	0.66	0.96
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.41	0.52	0.50	0.56	0.57	0.84
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.39	0.50	0.46	0.52	0.52	0.76
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.36	0.46	0.44	0.49	0.49	0.71
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.29	0.37	0.35	0.39	0.38	0.56
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.23	0.29	0.27	0.31	0.30	0.43
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.18	0.23	0.22	0.24	0.23	0.34
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.14	0.18	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.26
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.11	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.20
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.15
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.12
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.09
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.05
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.04
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Basin ID: SB-2

Initial Surcharge Area (A_{ISV})	=	user	ft ²
Surcharge Volume Length (L_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Surcharge Volume Width (W_{ISV})	=	user	ft
Depth of Basin Floor (H_{LFLOOR})	=	user	ft
Length of Basin Floor (L_{LFLOOR})	=	user	ft
Width of Basin Floor (W_{LFLOOR})	=	user	ft
Area of Basin Floor (A_{LFLOOR})	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Basin Floor (V_{LFLOOR})	=	user	ft ³
Depth of Main Basin (H_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Length of Main Basin (L_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Width of Main Basin (W_{MAIN})	=	user	ft
Area of Main Basin (A_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ²
Volume of Main Basin (V_{MAIN})	=	user	ft ³
Calculated Total Basin Volume (V_{TOTAL})	=	user	acre-feet

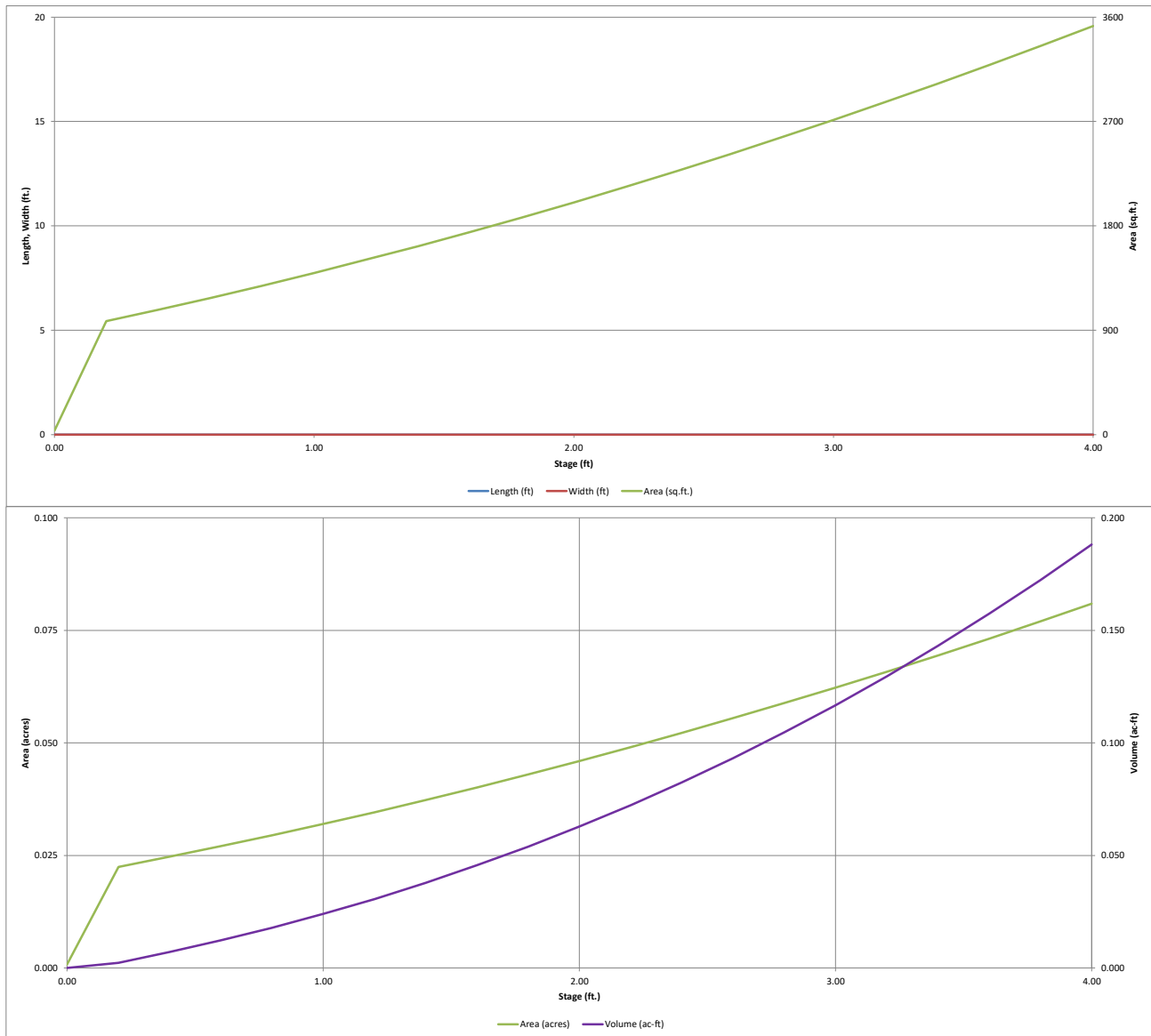
	acre-feet
	acre-feet
1.19	inches
1.50	inches
1.75	inches
2.00	inches
2.25	inches
2.52	inches
3.68	inches

Total detention volume is less than 100-year volume.

5/25/2022, 7:22 PM

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

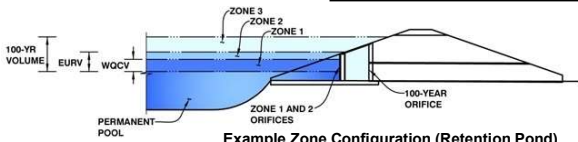


DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Project: Grandview

Basin ID: SB-2



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	0.59	0.012	Filtration Media
Zone 2			Not Utilized
Zone 3			Not Utilized
Total (all zones)		0.012	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =	2.00	ft (distance below the filtration media surface)
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =	3.42	inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain

Underdrain Orifice Area =	0.1	ft ²
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =	0.14	feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Calculated Parameters for Plate

Invert of Lowest Orifice =	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	WQ Orifice Area per Row =	N/A	ft ²
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Elliptical Half-Width =	N/A	feet
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =	N/A	inches	Elliptical Slot Centroid =	N/A	feet
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =	N/A	inches	Elliptical Slot Area =	N/A	ft ²

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (optional)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice

	Not Selected	Not Selected			Not Selected	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Vertical Orifice Area =	N/A	N/A	ft ²
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Vertical Orifice Centroid =	N/A	N/A	feet
Vertical Orifice Diameter =	N/A	N/A	inches				

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe)

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir

	Not Selected	Not Selected			Not Selected	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, Ho =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Height of Grate Upper Edge, H _g =	N/A	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	N/A	N/A	feet	Overflow Weir Slope Length =	N/A	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Grate Slope =	N/A	N/A	H:V	Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	N/A	N/A	
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	N/A	N/A	feet	Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	N/A	N/A	ft ²
Overflow Grate Type =	N/A	N/A		Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	N/A	N/A	ft ²
Debris Clogging % =	N/A	N/A	%				

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate

	Not Selected	Not Selected			Not Selected	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	N/A	N/A	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Outlet Orifice Area =	N/A	N/A	ft ²
Circular Orifice Diameter =	N/A	N/A	inches	Outlet Orifice Centroid =	N/A	N/A	feet
				Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	N/A	N/A	radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Calculated Parameters for Spillway

Spillway Invert Stage =		ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)	Spillway Design Flow Depth =		feet
Spillway Crest Length =		feet	Stage at Top of Freeboard =		feet
Spillway End Slopes =		H:V	Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =		acres
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =		feet	Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =		acre-ft

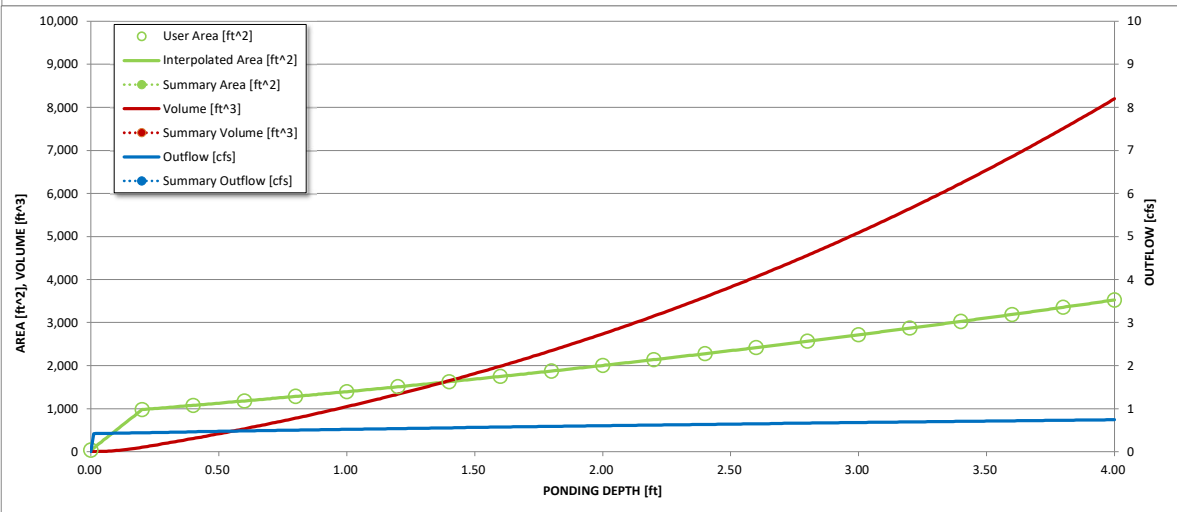
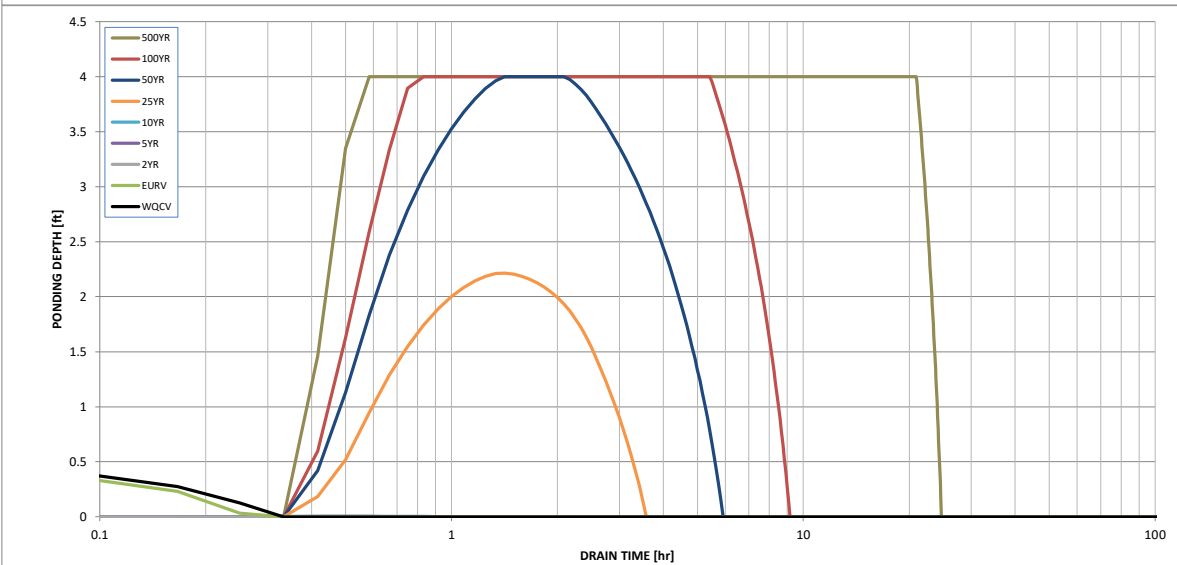
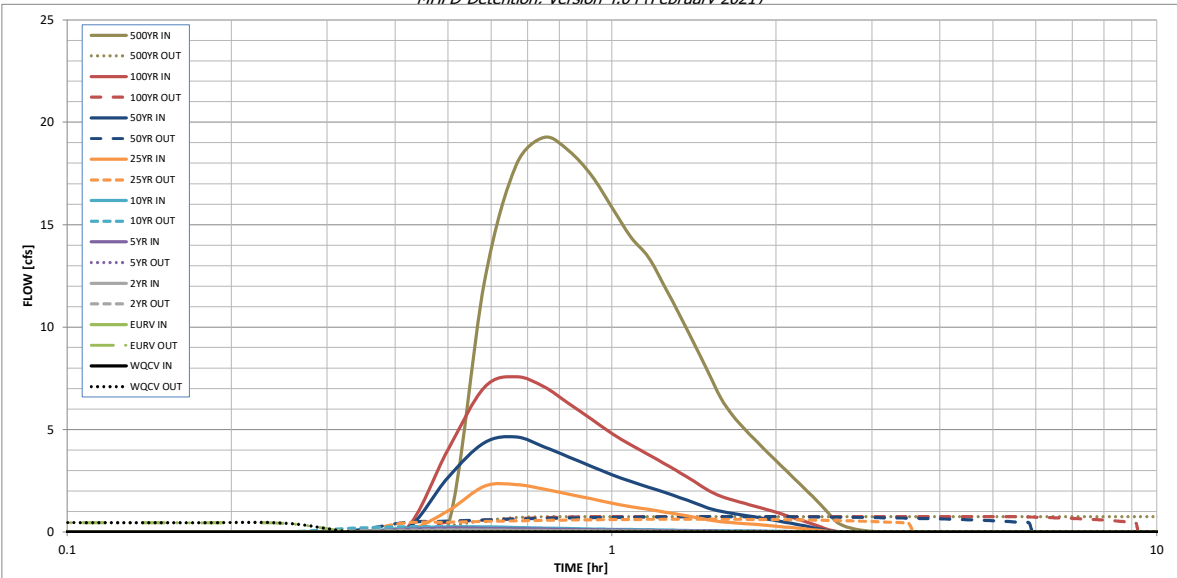
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	3.68
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) =	0.012	0.011	0.006	0.012	0.016	0.146	0.294	0.496	1.453
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	0.006	0.012	0.016	0.146	0.294	0.496	1.453
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.2	0.3	2.3	4.6	7.6	19.3
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) =	N/A	N/A	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.20	0.40	0.65	1.65
Peak Inflow Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.2	0.3	2.3	4.6	7.6	19.3
Peak Outflow Q (cfs) =	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q =	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
Structure Controlling Flow =	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	Filtration Media	N/A	N/A	N/A
Max Velocity through Grate 1 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Max Velocity through Grate 2 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	0	0	1	1	1	3	6	9	24
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	0	0	1	1	1	4	6	9	24
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) =	0.60	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.01	2.21	4.00	4.00	4.00
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) =	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.08
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) =	0.012	0.011	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.073	0.188	0.188	0.188

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename:

Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

Time Interval	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00 min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.12	0.18	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.30
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.19	0.25	1.02	2.66	4.01	12.22
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.18	0.25	2.23	4.35	7.06	17.90
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.16	0.22	2.32	4.63	7.58	19.26
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.14	0.19	2.10	4.16	7.09	18.60
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.12	0.17	1.84	3.66	6.26	17.41
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.15	1.62	3.21	5.51	15.85
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.09	0.13	1.41	2.79	4.81	14.39
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.12	1.23	2.46	4.25	13.42
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.10	1.10	2.19	3.77	11.98
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.97	1.93	3.33	10.56
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.85	1.68	2.89	9.17
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.72	1.42	2.46	7.84
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.60	1.17	2.04	6.55
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.50	1.01	1.74	5.68
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.45	0.90	1.56	5.04
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.41	0.82	1.40	4.48
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.37	0.73	1.25	3.97
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.32	0.64	1.11	3.49
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.28	0.56	0.96	3.02
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.24	0.47	0.82	2.58
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.20	0.39	0.67	2.16
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.16	0.30	0.53	1.74
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.22	0.39	1.32
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.25	0.90
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.50
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.29
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.18
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.11
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Site-Level Low Impact Development (LID) Design Effective Impervious Calculator

LID Credit by Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) Method

UD-BMP (Version 3.06, November 2016)

User Input

Calculated cells

***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	WQCV Event	0.60	inches
***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	5-Year Event	1.50	inches
***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	100-Year Event	2.52	inches
Optional User Defined Storm	CUHP		
(CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm	100-Year Event		

Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm

0

Designer: Treven Edwards
 Company: Galloway & Company
 Date: May 4, 2022
 Project: Grandview
 Location: Basins C-3 & C-15

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

Sub-basin Identifier	C-3	C-15																		
Receiving Pervious Area Soil Type	Sandy Loam	Sandy Loam																		
Total Area (ac., Sum of DCIA, UIA, RPA, & SPA)	1.560	0.160																		
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, acres)	0.000	0.000																		
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, acres)	0.109	0.013																		
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, acres)	1.451	0.147																		
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, acres)	0.000	0.000																		
RPA Treatment Type: Conveyance (C), Volume (V), or Permeable Pavement (PP)	C	C																		

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

Total Calculated Area (ac, check against input)	1.560	0.160																		
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %)	0.0%	0.0%																		
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %)	7.0%	8.2%																		
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %)	93.0%	91.8%																		
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %)	0.0%	0.0%																		
A_{bi} (RPA / UIA)	13.286	11.195																		
I_p Check	0.070	0.080																		
f / I for WQCV Event:	1.7	1.7																		
f / I for 5-Year Event:	0.5	0.5																		
f / I for 100-Year Event:	0.3	0.3																		
f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																				
IRF for WQCV Event:	0.18	0.21																		
IRF for 5-Year Event:	0.30	0.34																		
IRF for 100-Year Event:	0.31	0.35																		
IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																				
Total Site Imperviousness: I_{total}	7.0%	8.2%																		
Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	1.3%	1.7%																		
Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	2.1%	2.8%																		
Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	2.2%	2.9%																		
Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																				

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

WQCV Event CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:	80.1%	77.0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This line only for 10-Year Event	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
100-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By:	96.6%	87.1%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
User Defined CUHP CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:																				

Total Site Imperviousness:	7.1%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	1.3%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	2.1%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	2.2%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	

Notes:

* Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.

** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.

*** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposed

Site-Level Low Impact Development (LID) Design Effective Impervious Calculator

LID Credit by Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) Method

UD-BMP (Version 3.06, November 2016)

User Input			
Calculated cells			
***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	WQCV Event	0.60	inches
***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	5-Year Event	1.50	inches
***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth	100-Year Event	2.52	inches
Optional User Defined Storm	CUHP		
(CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm	100-Year Event		
Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm		0	

Designer: TJE

Company: Galloway & Co.

Date: May 4, 2022

Project: Grandview Reserve

Location: Basin D-7a

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

Sub-basin Identifier	D-7a																			
Receiving Pervious Area Soil Type	Sandy Loam																			
Total Area (ac., Sum of DCIA, UIA, RPA, & SPA)	0.250																			
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, acres)	0.000																			
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, acres)	0.025																			
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, acres)	0.226																			
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, acres)	0.000																			
RPA Treatment Type: Conveyance (C), Volume (V), or Permeable Pavement (PP)	C																			

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

Total Calculated Area (ac, check against input)	0.250																			
Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %)	0.0%																			
Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %)	9.8%																			
Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %)	90.2%																			
Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %)	0.0%																			
A_{bi} (RPA / UIA)	9.204																			
I_p Check	0.100																			
f / I for WQCV Event:	1.7																			
f / I for 5-Year Event:	0.5																			
f / I for 100-Year Event:	0.3																			
f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																				
IRF for WQCV Event:	0.26																			
IRF for 5-Year Event:	0.42																			
IRF for 100-Year Event:	0.44																			
IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																				
Total Site Imperviousness: I_{total}	9.8%																			
Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	2.6%																			
Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	4.1%																			
Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	4.3%																			
Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:																				

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

WQCV Event CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:	70.9%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This line only for 10-Year Event	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
100-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By:	69.7%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
User Defined CUHP CREDIT: Reduce Detention By:																				

Total Site Imperviousness:	9.8%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event:	2.6%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 5-Year Event:	4.1%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event:	4.3%
Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP:	

Notes:

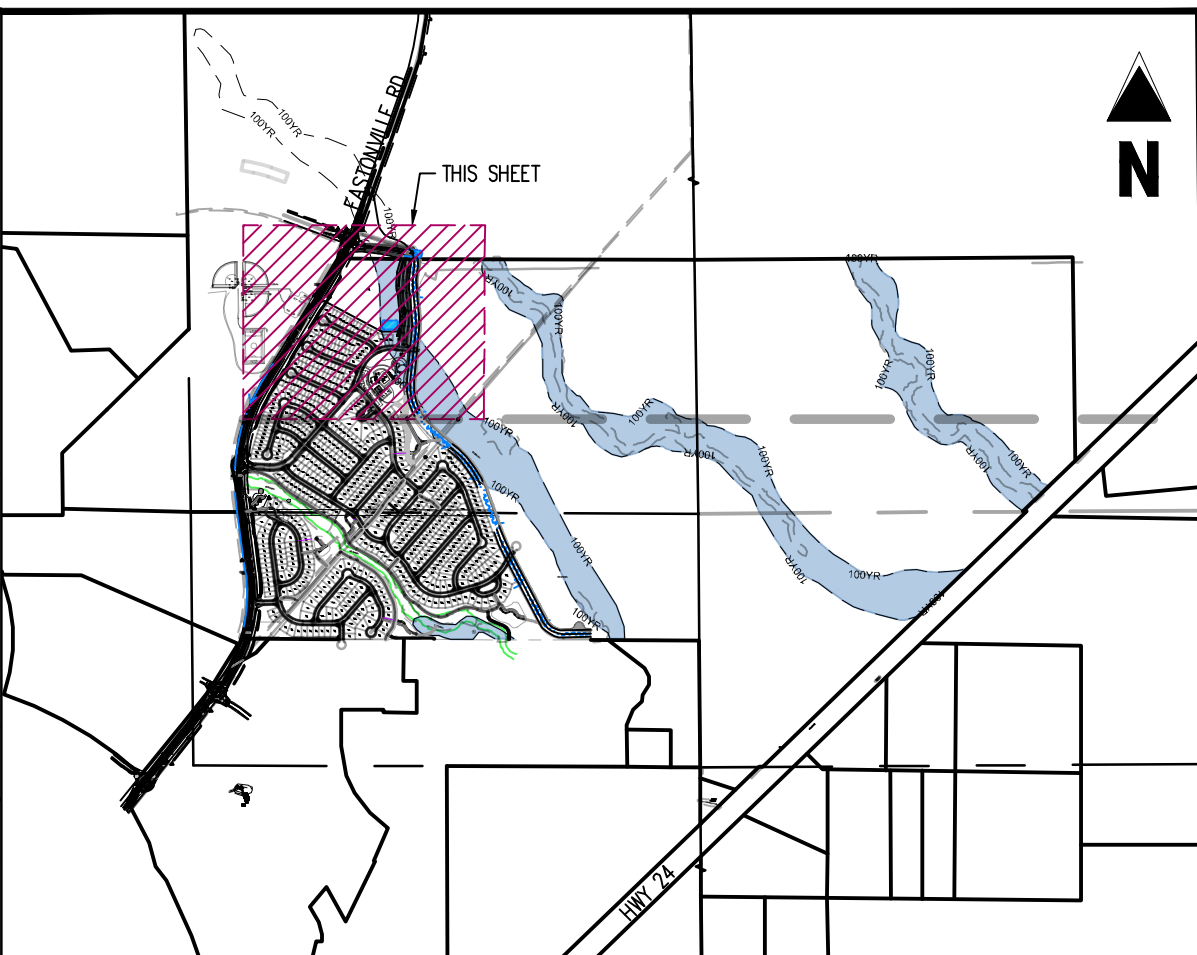
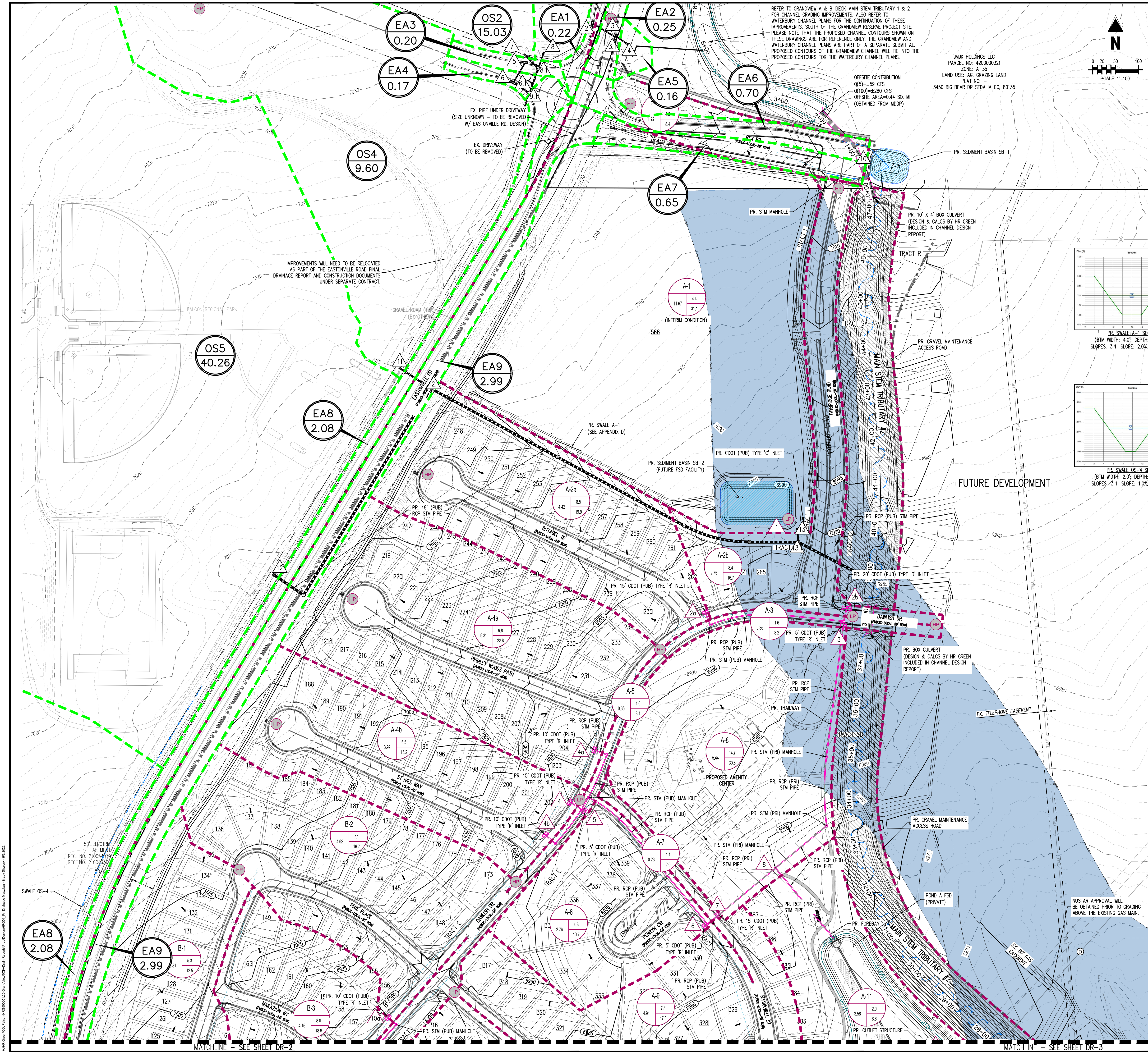
* Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.

** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.

*** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposed

APPENDIX F

Drainage Maps



KEY MAP SCALE: (1"=2,000')

DRAINAGE LEGEND

- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- PROPOSED PROPERTY LINE
- LOT BOUNDARY LINE
- EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
- EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR
- PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR
- PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR
- PROPOSED ROAD CENTERLINE
- BASIN BOUNDARY LINE
- PROPOSED STORM SEWER
- PROPOSED STORM STRUCTURES
- EXISTING WETLANDS
- EXISTING LIMITS OF WETLAND
- EXISTING WETLAND SETBACK
- EXISTING FEMA FLOOD PLAIN, ZONE A
- PROPOSED EMERGENCY OVERFLOW ROUTE
- CENTERLINE OF STREAM
- 100-YEAR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION AND FLOODPLAIN
- EMERGENCY FLOW CONDITION HIGH WATER LIMIT (100-YR)
- PROPOSED RIPRAP
- PROPOSED GRAVEL ACCESS
- BASIN DESIGNATION
- 5-YEAR RUNOFF IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
- 100-YEAR RUNOFF IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
- BASIN AREA IN ACRES
- DESIGN POINT
- DIRECTION OF RUNOFF
- PROPOSED CHANNEL ALIGNMENT (DESIGN BY OTHERS - SEE NOTE #1)

NOTE:
1. FOR EXISTING WESTERN OFFSITE SUB-BASIN ANALYSIS AS WELL AS PROPOSED EASTONVILLE ROAD SUB-BASIN ANALYSIS, SEE "EASTONVILLE ROAD FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT", BY HR GREEN, SEPTEMBER 2022.

NOTE:
1. PROPOSED CHANNEL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS FOR BOTH ON-SITE TRIBUTARIES (MAIN STEM AND MAIN STEM TRIBUTARY NUMBER 2) IS PROVIDED IN A SEPARATE REPORT "GRANDVIEW RESERVE CLOMR REPORT", BY HR GREEN, JULY 2022. ALL CHANNEL CULVERTS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY AND ACTUAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS IS PROVIDED WITHIN THE CLOMR REPORT.

RUNOFF SUMMARY TABLE				
Basin ID	Area (acres)	Q ₅ (cfs)	Q ₁₀₀ (cfs)	
Basin-1	1.22	4.2	8.4	
A-1	11.67	4.4	31.1	
A-2a	4.42	8.5	19.9	
A-2b	2.75	8.4	16.7	
A-3	0.36	1.6	3.2	
A-4a	6.31	9.8	22.8	
A-4b	3.99	6.5	15.2	
A-5	0.35	1.6	3.1	
A-6	2.76	4.6	10.7	
A-7	0.23	1.1	2.0	
A-8	5.44	14.7	30.8	
A-9	4.91	7.4	17.3	
A-11	3.56	2.0	8.6	
B-1	3.81	6.3	12.5	
B-2	4.62	7.1	16.7	
B-3	4.15	8.0	18.6	
EA-1	7.79	9.2	19.5	
EA-2	5.59	7.0	14.9	
OS-4	20.30	-	-	
OS-5	47.27	8.0	125.0	

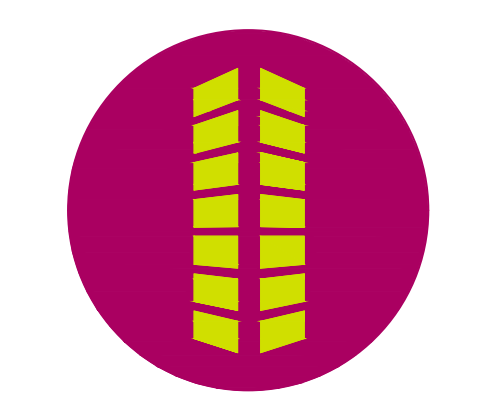
DESIGN POINT SUMMARY TABLE			
Design Point	Q ₅ (cfs)	Q ₁₀₀ (cfs)	
1	4.4	31.1	
2a	8.5	19.9	
2b	9.0	23.7	
3	1.6	3.2	
4a	9.8	22.8	
4b	6.5	15.2	
4	2.5	16.1	
5	1.6	3.1	
6	4.6	10.7	
7	1.1	2.0	
8	14.7	30.8	
10a	7.1	16.7	
35	8.0	125.0	
34	36.0	628.0	

DESIGN POINT SUMMARY TABLE		
Design Point	Q ₅ (cfs)	Q ₁₀₀ (cfs)
EA1	9.2	19.5
EA2	7.0	14.9
EA2.1	14.1	30.0
32	3.6	24.0
33	3.9	25.8
34	67.0	413.0
35	8.0	125.0

Galloway
1155 Kelly Johnson Blvd., Suite 305
Colorado Springs, CO 80920
719.900.7220
gallowayus.com

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR BIDDING
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT
THESE PLANS ARE AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF GALLOWAY, AND MAY NOT BE DUPLICATED, DISCLOSED, OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF GALLOWAY. COPYRIGHTS AND INFRINGEMENTS WILL BE ENFORCED AND PROSECUTED.

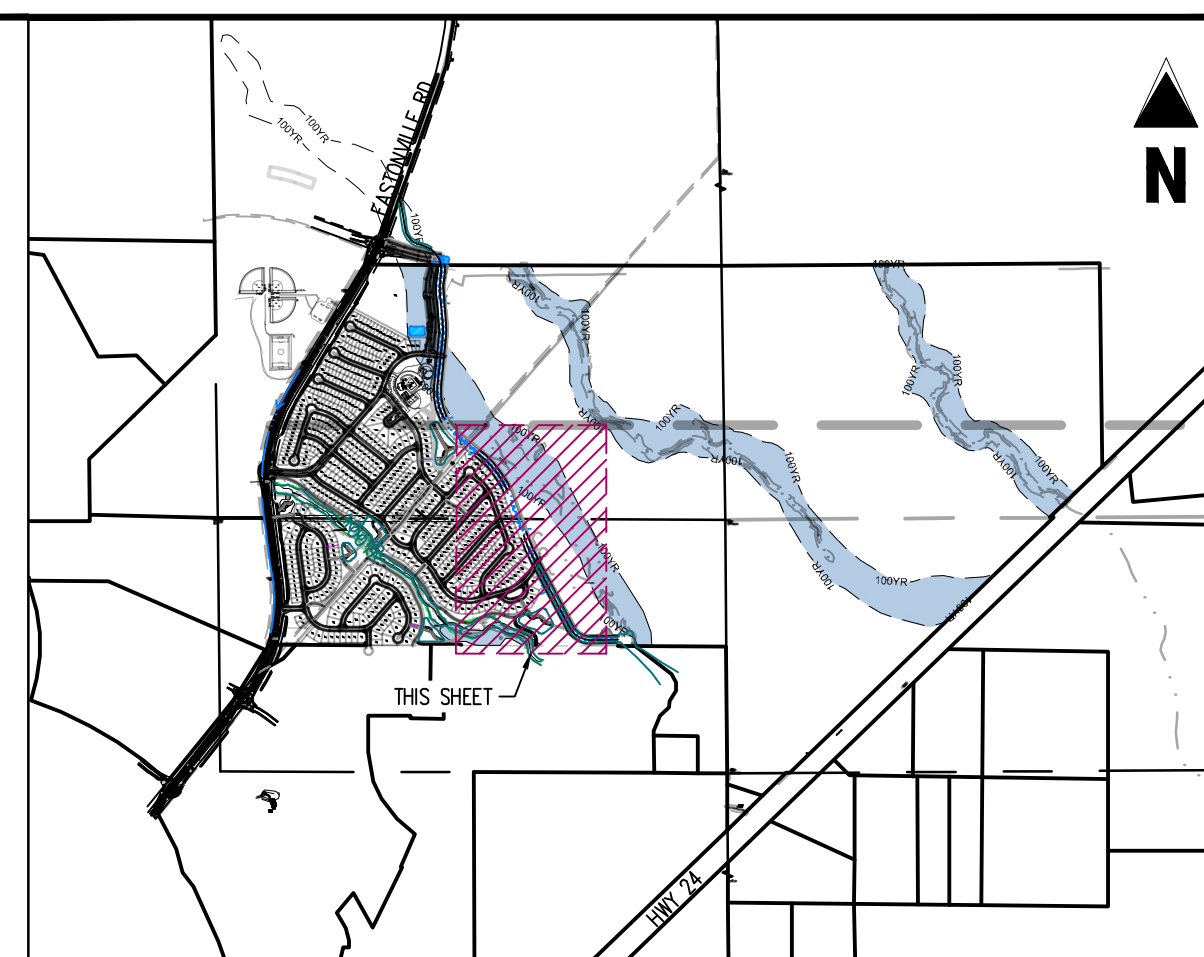
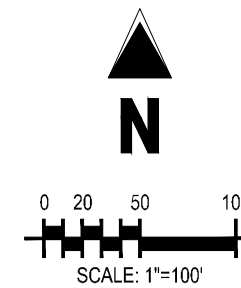
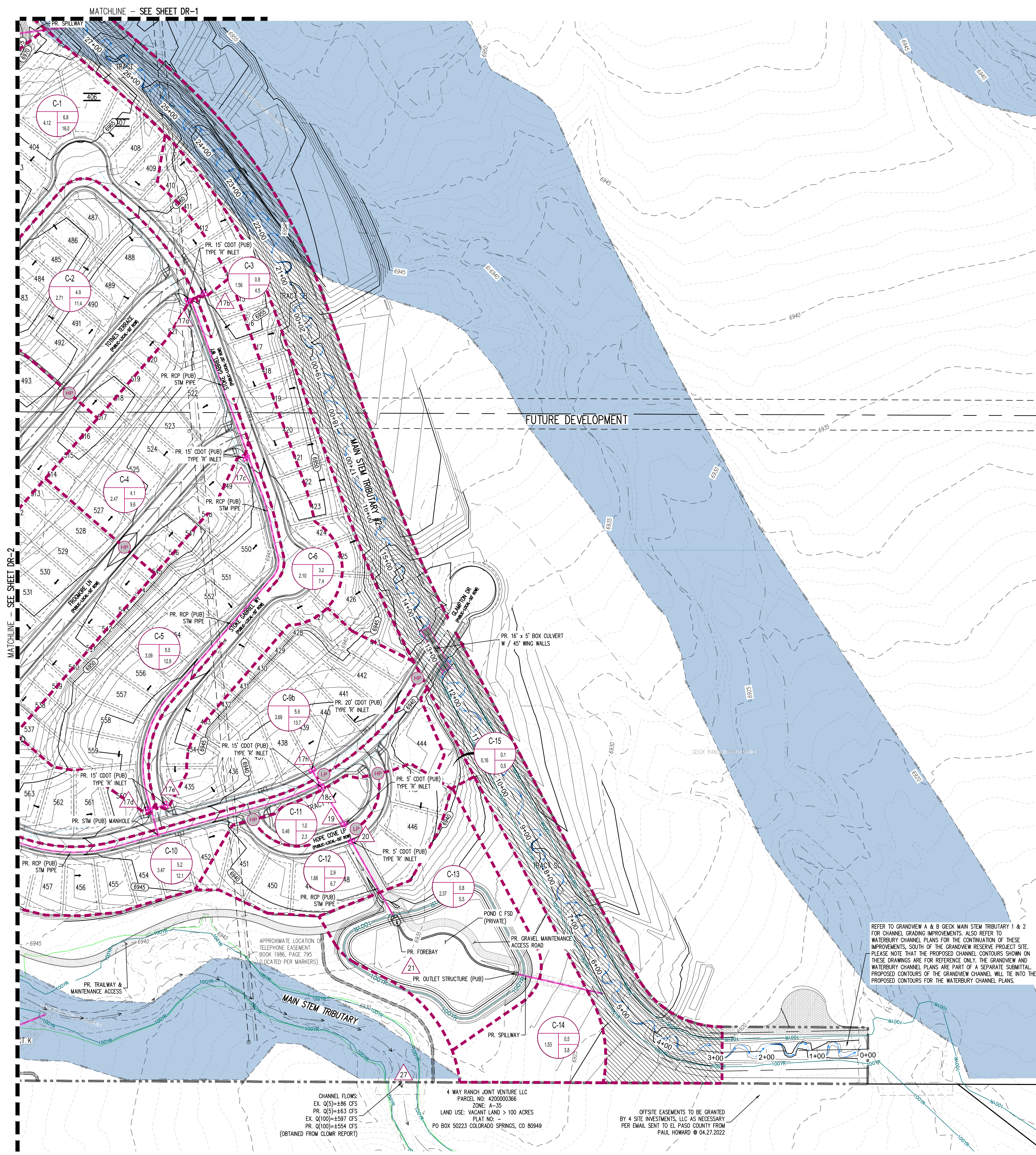


PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE PLAN
GRANDVIEW RESERVE FILING NO. 1
FOR
HR GREEN, INC
EASTONVILLE RD
EL PASO COUNTY, PEYTON, CO 80831

#	Date	Issue / Description	Init.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			

Project No: HRG 1.20
Drawn By: TJE
Checked By: GRD
Date: 9/9/2022

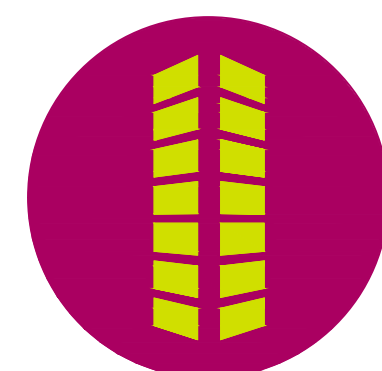
PROPOSED DRAINAGE MAP



Galloway

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR BIDDING
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT
THESE PLANS ARE AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE
AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF GALLOWAY, AND MAY
NOT BE DUPLICATED, DISCLOSED, OR REPRODUCED
WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF GALLOWAY.
COPYRIGHTS AND INFRINGEMENTS WILL BE
ENFORCED AND PROSECUTED.



PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE PLAN
FOR
HR GREEN, INC
EASTONVILLE RD
EL PASO COUNTY, PEYTON, CO 80831

RUNOFF SUMMARY			
TABLE			
Basin	Area	Q _s	Q ₁₀₀
ID	(acres)	(cfs)	(cfs)
C-1	4.12	6.8	16.0
C-2	2.71	4.9	11.4
C-3	1.56	0.8	4.5
C-4	2.47	4.1	9.6
C-5	3.09	5.5	12.8
C-6	2.10	3.2	7.4
C-9b	3.69	5.9	13.7
C-10	3.47	5.2	12.1
C-11	0.46	1.0	2.3
C-12	1.66	2.9	6.7
C-13	2.37	0.8	5.5
C-14	1.53	0.5	3.8
C-15	0.16	0.1	0.5

DESIGN POINT SUMMARY TABLE		
Design Point	Q ₅ (cfs)	Q ₁₀₀ (cfs)
17a	4.9	11.4
17b	6.8	16.0
17c	5.8	20.8
17d	5.5	20.2
17e	3.3	11.7
17h	5.9	29.5
18c	6.9	23.3
19	1.0	2.3
20	2.9	6.7
21	58.7	140.8

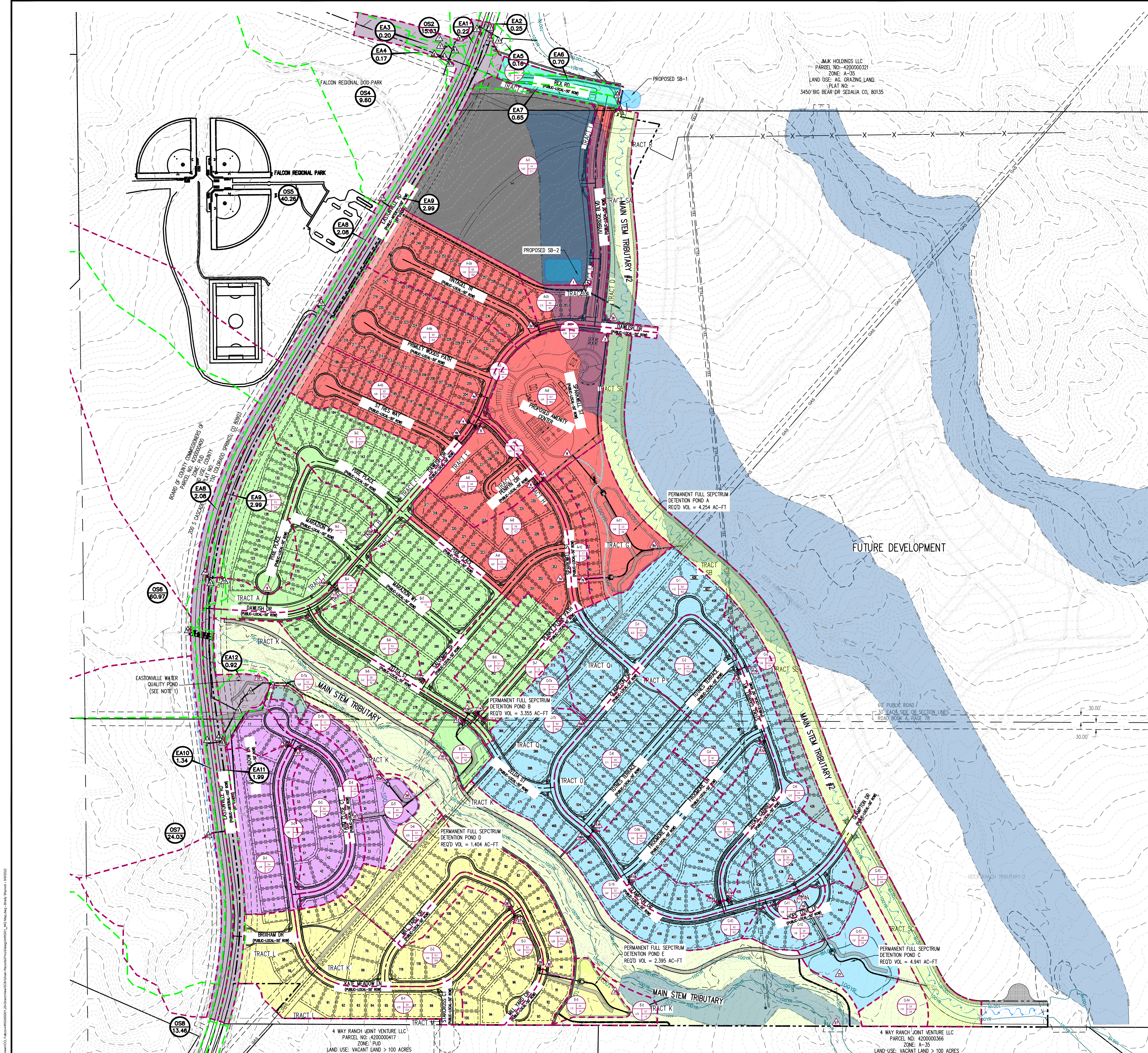
#	Date	Issue / Description	Init.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

Project No:	HRG 1.20
Drawn By:	TJE
Checked By:	GRD
Date:	9/9/2022

PROPOSED DRAINAGE MAP

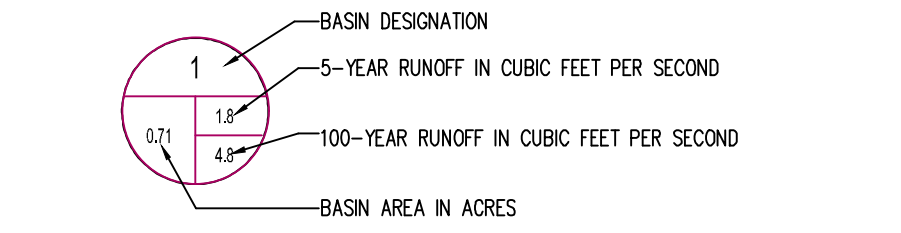
DR-3

Sheet 3 of 3



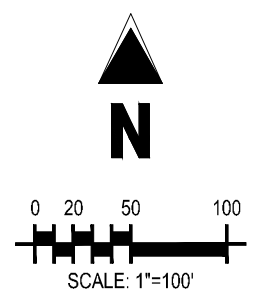
Drainage Legend

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPOSED ROAD CENTERLINE
- BASIN BOUNDARY LINE
- EXISTING WETLANDS
- EXISTING LIMITS OF WETLAND
- EXISTING WETLAND SETBACK
- EXISTING FEMA FLOOD PLAIN, ZONE A
- CENTERLINE OF STREAM
- PROPOSED RIPRAP
- PROPOSED MAINTENANCE ACCESS



- FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (NOT PART - TSB PROVIDED)
- ROADWAY (DESIGN BY OTHERS - SEE NOTE 1)
- AREA TO BE DETAINED IN PBMP (POND A)
- AREA TO BE DETAINED IN PBMP (POND B)
- AREA TO BE DETAINED IN PBMP (POND C)
- AREA TO BE DETAINED IN PBMP (POND D)
- AREA TO BE DETAINED IN PBMP (POND E)
- AREA NOT TO BE DETAINED IN PBMP PER SECTION 17.1.8.7 (LAND DISTURBANCE TO UNDEVELOPED LAND THAT WILL REMAIN UNDEVELOPED)
- AREA TO BE DETAINED IN FUTURE PBMP WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE REX RD DEVELOPMENT - TSB PROVIDED
- AREA WHERE WATER QUALITY IS ACHIEVED THROUGH RUNOFF REDUCTION (ROOF DRAINS & IMPERVIOUS SURFACES NOT PERMITTED ON BACK OF THESE LOTS)
- AREA TO BE DETAINED IN PUBLIC PBMP (EASTONVILLE ROAD)

NOTES:
1. EASTONVILLE ROAD AND THE WESTERN PORTION OF REX ROAD AT EASTONVILLE IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS DEVELOPMENT. DRAINAGE FOR THESE AREAS WILL BE CAPTURED AND TREATED BY OFFSITE INFRASTRUCTURE AND PONDS AS DESCRIBED IN THE "FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT FOR EASTONVILLE ROAD FROM FUTURE REX ROAD TO LONDONDRY DRIVE", BY HR GREEN, MARCH 2022. BASIN SHOWN ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY.



PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR BIDDING
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COPYRIGHT
THESE PLANS ARE AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF GALLOWAY, AND MAY NOT BE DUPLICATED, DISCLOSED, OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF GALLOWAY. COPYRIGHTS AND INFRINGEMENTS WILL BE ENFORCED AND PROSECUTED.



PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE PLAN
GRANDVIEW RESERVE FILING NO. 1
FOR
HR GREEN, INC
EASTONVILLE RD
EL PASO COUNTY, PEYTON, CO 80831

#	Date	Issue / Description	Init.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

Project No: HRG 1.20
Drawn By: NJA
Checked By: GRD
Date: 9/9/2022

WQ MAP